



## **MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION**

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 4.

## **MODULE 2: AMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION**

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 17, Static texts: 3, Variables: 3.

## **MODULE A: INTERVIEW AND HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION**

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 9, Static texts: 11, Variables: 1.

## **MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER**

Sub-sections: 11, Rosters: 3, Questions: 115, Static texts: 7, Variables: 20.

## **MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS**

Sub-sections: 5, No rosters, Questions: 173, Static texts: 15, Variables: 2.

## **MODULE D: FOOD CONSUMPTION**

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 40, Static texts: 5, Variables: 7.

## **MODULE E: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION**

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 16, Static texts: 2, Variables: 1.

## **MODULE F: LIVESTOCK**

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 16, Static texts: 2.

## **MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS**

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 30, Static texts: 1.

## **MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS**

Sub-sections: 2, No rosters, Questions: 40, Static texts: 5.

## **MODULE I: DISPLACEMENT**

Sub-sections: 4, No rosters, Questions: 69.

## **MODULE J: END OF INTERVIEW**

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 7.

## **MODULE K: ENUMERATOR FEEDBACK**

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 12.

## **APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS**

## **APPENDIX B — INSTRUCTIONS**

## **APPENDIX C — OPTIONS**

## **APPENDIX D — VARIABLES**

## **APPENDIX E — OPTION FILTERS**

## **LEGEND**

**SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION  
QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION**

---

**Basic information**

*Title* Nigeria Questionnaire

## MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION

<p>Please begin by tapping this button to take the time.</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">today</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>1.4 Which team are you in?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">team_id</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Adamawa</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Bauchi</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Borno</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Gombe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Taraba</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Yobe</p>
<p>1.5 Which member of the team are you?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING <span style="float: right;">enum_id</span></p> <p>101 <input type="radio"/> Adamu Samuel</p> <p>102 <input type="radio"/> Jamilu Muazu</p> <p>103 <input type="radio"/> Kim Gloryaan</p> <p>104 <input type="radio"/> Martins Ladu</p> <p>105 <input type="radio"/> Muktar Charls</p> <p>106 <input type="radio"/> Ochuwa Anthony</p> <p>107 <input type="radio"/> Pindo Ussako Imbah</p> <p>108 <input type="radio"/> Suzana Babale</p> <p>109 <input type="radio"/> Yahusafatu Yakubu</p> <p>110 <input type="radio"/> Yauba Mohammed</p> <p>201 <input type="radio"/> Diem Moses Kimba</p> <p>202 <input type="radio"/> Ibrahim Joshua</p> <p>203 <input type="radio"/> Joshua Mwada</p> <p>204 <input type="radio"/> Juliet Charles Yusuf</p> <p>205 <input type="radio"/> Mamman Grace Twan</p> <p>206 <input type="radio"/> Musa A. Mohammed</p> <p><a href="#">And 56 other symbols [1]</a></p>
<p>1.6 If your name is not in the list above, please enter your name manually.</p> <p>E !IsAnswered (enum_id)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">name</span></p> <p>.....</p>

## MODULE 2: AMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

<p>Which state are you in?</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">region</span></p> <p>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Which LGA are you in?</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">lga</span></p> <p>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Which ward are you in?</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">ward</span></p> <p>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</p> <p>.....</p>

Please select the EA Id.	TEXT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING ea_list .....
Is this an IDP or host community household?	SINGLE-SELECT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING migr_idp 01 <input type="radio"/> IDP 00 <input type="radio"/> Host community
Please confirm you are in: %ward%, and EA: %ea_list%.  E1 self==1 M1 Please go to the right EA	SINGLE-SELECT ea_confirm 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
Is this a replacement household?	SINGLE-SELECT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING replacement_hh 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
What is the interview number?	NUMERIC: INTEGER SCOPE: IDENTIFYING int_num .....
Replacement rank	NUMERIC: INTEGER SCOPE: IDENTIFYING replacement_rank .....
Please indicate the original interview number that this one is replacing.  E replacement_hh == 1 E1 self>0 && self<109 M1 Number cannot be greater than 109	NUMERIC: INTEGER int_num_original .....
VARIABLE int_num>0 ? int_num : int_num_original	LONG int_num_final
VARIABLE (int)Math.Round((1)*Quest.IRnd())	LONG beh_treat_opt
STATIC TEXT  %beh_treat_opt%	
VARIABLE IsAnswered(int_num_final) ? (int_num_final % 4) + 1 : (int)Math.Round(4*Quest.IRnd() + 0.5)	DOUBLE mod_opt
Household Head Name	TEXT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING hhh_name_s .....
Contact Number of the household	TEXT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING Contact_number .....

Location of the household	GPS <span style="float: right;">loc_house</span> SCOPE: IDENTIFYING ----- N ----- W ----- A
---------------------------	--

STATIC TEXT

*Please make sure you are at the household.*

Please record the GPS position E loc_check_r!=0	GPS <span style="float: right;">loc_r</span> ----- N ----- W ----- A
--	--

Please confirm whether the GPS works at the moment.	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">loc_check_r</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, the GPS is working. 00 <input type="radio"/> No, the GPS is NOT working.
---	---

STATIC TEXT

E loc\_house.GpsDistance(loc\_r)>50

*Note: According to the GPS you do not appear to be near the assigned household. Please ensure you are at the right household, or that your GPS accuracy is good enough.*

Are you returning to a household that you tried to visit earlier?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">return1</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
---	---

What is the number of visits to this household? E return1 == 1 E1 self>1 & self<4 M1 The number of visit should be less than 4 and greater than 1.	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">visit_n</span> -----
---	--

## MODULE A: INTERVIEW AND HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">todayA b</span> -----
---	---

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module A. It collects information about whether the interview will take place with the consent of the respondent, and it collects information about the household.*

A.1.1 Enter the date manually.	DATE <span style="float: right;">my_date</span> -----
--------------------------------	--

STATIC TEXT

*Please make sure you are at the household.*

<p>A.1.2 Did somebody answer the door (even a child)?</p> <p>I Enumerator answers this question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT athome</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>A.1.3 Is there a knowledgeable adult present?</p> <p>I Enumerator answers this question.</p> <p>E athome==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adult</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>Does %hhh_name_s% live in this household?</p> <p>E adult==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhh_name_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

STATIC TEXT

E hhh\_name\_yn == 0

*It seems that the household head no longer lives here. Please ask around with neighbors whether this household moved. If you are unable to find, please record that the household no longer lives here in the paper tracking sheet you have.*

STATIC TEXT

E hhh\_name\_yn == 0

*If you have not been able to correctly identify the household and if the neighboring households do not know anything about the household you are assigned, then tab on Complete and submit this interview. Please do make sure that you have asked to as many neighbors as possible about the location of the household before submitting the incomplete interview.*

STATIC TEXT

E hhh\_name\_yn==1

*"My name is [Say your name], I am working with the United Nations to conduct a study on the situations of families in Nigeria. Your household has been randomly selected to take part in this study, and participation is voluntary. We will make statistics of all the answers, so no one will know what you have answered. You will not receive anything form participating, but the information will help the United Nations and other organisations to help people in Nigeria. I would like to talk to a woman or a man that knows what the household buys and consumes. Also, if possible, it would be helpful if another man/woman [someone from the opposite gender] could be present during the interview to make sure the responses represent the whole household. I will use this tablet to record the answers. Is it ok if we begin?"*

STATIC TEXT

E adult == 0

*Inquire when will an adult be available? If an adult will be available before 5:00p.m., please schedule another visit to the household before 5:00p.m. the same day or the next day. If however, no adult will be available before 5:00p.m. both today and the next day, please end this interview, tab on complete and submit, and replace the household with a replacement household.*

<p>A.1.4 May I continue the interview?</p> <p>I Is the respondent an adult and has given consent?</p> <p>E hhh_name_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT maycontinue</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	---

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(adult ==1 &amp;&amp; maycontinue ==1 &amp;&amp; athome == 1 &amp;&amp; hhh_name_yn==1) ? 1 : 0</p>	<p>LONG success</p>
--	---------------------

STATIC TEXT

E adult ==0 || maycontinue ==0

*Please thank the respondent and leave. Continue when you are at a safe and respectful distance.*

STATIC TEXT

E athome==0 && visit\_n<3

*This interview will end because nobody answered the door. Note down the household number and visit the household again.*

STATIC TEXT

E maycontinue==0

*This interview will end because consent was not given. Please replace this household with another household from within the block.*

STATIC TEXT

E adult==0

*This interview will end because there was no knowledgeable adult present.*

STATIC TEXT

E visit\_n==3 && (athome==0 || adult==0 )

*This was the third attempt to interview this household. Because it was unsuccessful, please replace this household with another household within the same EA - do not try to interview it again.*

A.1.6 Has your household ever left their place of original residence due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, natural or man-made disaster (e.g., drought, famine or evictions)?

SINGLE-SELECT

migr\_disp\_past

01  Yes

00  No

E migr\_idp==0

A.1.7. Did your household come back to %ward% with the intention to resettle?

SINGLE-SELECT

returnee

01  Yes

00  No

E adult == 1 & maycontinue == 1 & migr\_idp==1

When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayA e

.....

## MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module B collecting information about the household members. We will start by listing all the household members. Then, I will ask you some details about each of them, including yourself.*

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayB\_b

.....

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

### LIST OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Please list the people living in this household who you share meals with and consider to be a member of your household.

LIST

hh\_list

.....

VARIABLE

hh\_list.Length

LONG

nhhm

STATIC TEXT

*Above is the list of all the members in your household (read all names out loud.) Make sure all the members are included. If you have missed any, go back and add to the list.*

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / LIST OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

### Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGE

generated by list question [hh\\_list](#)

hhroster\_age

<p><b>B.1.1 What is %rosteritle%'s age in completed years?</b></p> <p>I If the respondent does not know for sure, please use an estimate  E1 hhm_age &lt; 120  M1 The age you have entered is greater than 120. Please correct the age.  E2 self&gt;0  M2 Age cannot be 0.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL hhm_age</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE (hhm_age&gt;14) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG nadults</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER  
**HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT**

<p><b>B.1.2 Please select the main respondent.</b></p> <p>I If you are talking to two people, you have to decide who is the main respondent for this interview. Please note that you can only select respondents who are 15 years or older.  F hhm_age&gt;14</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED hhr_id</p>
<p><b>B.1.3 Please select the head of the household.</b></p> <p>I The household head must be 15 years or older.  F hhm_age&gt;14</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED hhh_id0</p>
<p>VARIABLE (int)hhh_id0.Last()</p>	<p>LONG hhh_id0_int</p>
<p><b>B.1.4 How many days in the last 7 days has %hhh_id0% eaten any meal in this household?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhh_presence</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0 days  01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day  02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days  03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days  04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days  05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days  06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days  07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>B.1.5 In the absence of %hhh_id0%, which household member (who has been present in the household in the last 7 days) makes most of the household decisions?</b></p> <p>F hhm_age&gt;14 &amp;&amp; !(@rowcode==hhh_id0_int)  E // more than one adult and HHH0 was absent past week nhh m&gt;1 &amp;&amp; hhh_presence==0 &amp;&amp; ( hhroster_age.Any(x=&gt; // ...only if other adults left x.hhm_age&gt;14 &amp;&amp; // ...and not the person selected as head in h <a href="#">And 37 other symbols [1]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED hhh_id1</p>
<p>VARIABLE (int)hhh_id1.Last()</p>	<p>LONG hhh_id1_int</p>
<p>VARIABLE // if household head is present, assign that person's name hhh_presence&gt;0 ? hh_list.First(x=&gt;x.Item1==hhh_id0.Last()).Item2 : // else if head is absent, assign the name of the person hhh_presence  <a href="#">And 134 other symbols [1]</a></p>	<p>STRING hhh_name</p>

VARIABLE <pre>// if household head is present, assign that person's id hhh_presence&gt;0 ? hhh_id0_int : // else if head is absent , assign the id of the person hhh_presence==0 ? hhh_id1_ int : // otherwise, assign n</pre> <a href="#">And 15 other symbols [2]</a>	LONG <span style="float: right;">hhh id</span>
--	--

STATIC TEXT

*%hhh\_name%*

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER  
**DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS**

STATIC TEXT

*Now I will ask you a few questions for all household members including yourself.*

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS  
**Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**  
generated by list question [hh list](#) hhroster

STATIC TEXT

*Let me ask you a few questions about %rostertitle%*

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER  
**BASIC INFORMATION ABOUT %ROSTERTITLE%**

B.2.1 What is the sex of %rostertitle%?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm gender</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Male 02 <input type="radio"/> Female
---	---

B.2.2 What is the relationship of %rostertitle% to %hhh_name%?  E ! (@rowcode==hhh_id)	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm relation</span> 0002 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband 0003 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted) 0004 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter 0005 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew 0006 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother 0007 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister 0008 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law 0009 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law 0010 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother 0011 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law 0012 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 0013 <input type="radio"/> Servant or servant's relative 0014 <input type="radio"/> Other non-relative 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
--	--

B.2.2 Please specify the relationship.  E hhm_relation==1000	TEXT <span style="float: right;">hhm relation other</span> .....
--	---

<p>B.1.3 Has %rostartitle% always lived with this household (i.e. lived with most of the household members and shared meals with them)?</p> <p>E hh_list.Length &gt; 1 &amp; migr_idp == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hh alwayslived</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.1.4 Did %rostartitle% live with most of the household members and share meals with the household before the household was displaced from the original place of residence?</p> <p>E hh_list.Length &gt; 1 &amp;&amp; migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_pre</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.1.5 With whom did you arrive at this location?</p> <p>I Please read out response options. Select one.</p> <p>E hh_list.Length &gt; 1 &amp;&amp; migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp arrive with</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Alone</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> With my family</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> With a larger group but not my family</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.1.6 Why did %rostartitle% join this household and leave %rostartitle%'s usual place of residence?</p> <p>E hhm_pre == 0   hh_alwayslived==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">migr_reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Armed conflict in village</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Armed conflict in neighboring villages</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Drought/famine/flood</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to home/land/livestock</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to education services and health services</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Lack of employment opportunities</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Death of husband/family reasons</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> IDP relocation program</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.1.6 Please specify why %rostartitle% joined this household</p> <p>E migr_reason==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">migr_reason spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.2.6 Does at least one of %rostartitle%'s parents live in this household?</p> <p>E hhm_relation!=3 &amp;&amp; hhm_age&lt;18</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_parent</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.2.7 Is at least one of %rostartitle%'s parents alive?</p> <p>E hhm_parent == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_parent_alive</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p><b>B.2.8 What is %rostertitle%'s present marital status?</b></p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E @rowcode == hhh_id &amp;&amp; hhm_relation!=2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_mar_status</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Monogamous married</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Polygamous married</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Divorced</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Widow or widower</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Never married (single)</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>B.2.9 How old was %rostertitle% when he / she was married?</b></p> <p>E !(hhm_mar_status.InList(6,-98,-99)) &amp; @rowcode==hhh_id</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_mar_age</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Below 10 years</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 10-12 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 13-15 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 16-18 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 19-21 years</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Above 21 years</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>B.2.10 Where was %rostertitle% born?</b></p> <p>E @rowcode==hhh_id</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhh_birthplace</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Nigeria</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Chad</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Cameroon</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Niger</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Benin</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Togo</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Burkina Faso</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Ghana</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Other Africa</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> India</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Lebanon</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> China</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Japan</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>0016 <input type="radio"/> USA/Canada</p> <p><a href="#">And 3 other symbols [2]</a></p>
<p><b>B.2.10 Please specify the place of birth.</b></p> <p>E hhh_birthplace==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">hhh_birthplace_other</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>B.2.11 What is %rostertitle%'s main religion?</b></p> <p>E @rowcode== hhh_id</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">religion</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Christianity</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Islam</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Traditional</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)</p>
<p><b>B.2.11 Please specify %rostertitle%'s main religion.</b></p> <p>E religion==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">religion_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>B.2.12. Which ethnic group does %rostertitle% belong to?</p> <p>E @rowcode== hhh_id</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ethnicity</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Hausa</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Yoruba</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Igbo</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Ijaw</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Kanuri</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Fulani</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Ibibio</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Tiv</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>B.2.12. Please specify %rostertitle%'s ethnic group.</p> <p>E ethnicity==1000</p>	<p>TEXT ethnicity_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.2.13 Does %rostertitle% have any form of legal identification?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT legal_id</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.2.14 Which form of legal identification does %rostertitle% own? Select all that apply.</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply.</p> <p>E legal_id==1</p> <p>E1 !(self.Contains(-98) &amp;&amp;self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,1000))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p> <p>E2 !(self.Contains(-99) &amp;&amp;self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,1000))</p> <p>M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT legal_id type</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Birth Certificate</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Nationality certificate</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Identity card</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Voter's Card</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Driver's License</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Passport</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Resident's permit</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Work permit</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Visa</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign registrations</p> <p>0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Travel Permits</p> <p>0013 <input type="checkbox"/> Refugee / IDP ID Cards</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.2.14 Please specify the form of legal identification %rostertitle% owns?</p> <p>E legal_id_type.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT legal_id_type_spec</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER  
**%ROSTERTITLE%'S HEALTH**

E hhm\_age > 5

<p>B.3.1 Can %rostertitle% do vigorous activities like running, lifting heavy objects, participating in sports or doing hard labour?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disab_1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.3.2 Can %rostertitle% walk uphill?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disab_2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>B.3.3 Can %rostertitle% do activities such as bending over or stooping?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disab_3</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.3.4 Can %rostertitle% walk over 100 meters?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disab_4</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.3.5 Does %rostertitle% have difficulty seeing even if %rostertitle% is wearing glasses?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disab_5</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.3.6 Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work %rostertitle% can do at home, at work or at school?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.  E disab_5 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disab_6</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> All the time  02 <input type="radio"/> Sometimes  03 <input type="radio"/> Not at all  04 <input type="radio"/> Not attending school or working</p>
<p>B.3.7 Is %rostertitle% expecting a baby within the next nine months?</p> <p>E hhm_gender == 2 &amp;&amp; (hhm_age.InRange(15,65))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">pregnant</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.3.9 In the past 3 years, did %rostertitle% give birth to a child, even if not born alive?</p> <p>E hhm_gender==2 &amp;&amp; (hhm_age.InRange(15,65))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">births</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.3.10 How many times did %rostertitle% go to a health clinic when pregnant with her last child?</p> <p>E births==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">prenatalcare</span>  00 <input type="radio"/> Never  01 <input type="radio"/> Once  02 <input type="radio"/> Two to four times  03 <input type="radio"/> More than four times  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.3.11 Where was the last child delivered?</p> <p>E births==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">delivery</span>  0001 <input type="radio"/> Hospital  0002 <input type="radio"/> Maternity clinic  0003 <input type="radio"/> At home  1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)  -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.3.11 Please specify where the last child was delivered.</p> <p>E delivery==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">delivery_spec</span>  .....</p>

<p>B.3.12 Who assisted in delivering the last child?</p> <p>E births==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">deliveryassist</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Doctor / clinical officer</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Nurse / midwife</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Patient attendant</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Traditional birth attendant</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Relative / friend</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> No one</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.3.12 Please specify who assisted in delivery the last child.</p> <p>E deliveryassist==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">deliveryassist_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER  
**%ROSTERTITLE%'S EDUCATION**

E hhm\_age>5

<p>B.4.1 Can %roster% read in any language?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_read</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.2 Can %roster% write in any language?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm write</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.3 Does %roster% currently attend school or college?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm edu current</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.4 What kind of organization runs the school that %roster% is attending?</p> <p>E hhm_edu_current==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm school op</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Federal Government</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> State Government</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Local Government</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Community</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Religious Body</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Private</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> NGO/UN</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p>
<p>B.4.4 Please specify what kind of organization runs the school that %roster% is attending?</p> <p>E hhm_school_op == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">hhm school_op spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>

**B.4.5 What is the main reason that %rostertitle% is not attending school or college currently?**

I DO NOT read out options to the respondent, select one most important reason. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

E hhm\_edu\_current==0 && hhm\_age <=18

SINGLE-SELECT

hhm\_edu\_reason

- 0001  Still too young
- 0002  Finished school / too old to go to school / college
- 0003  Does not have interest
- 0004  Illness / disability
- 0005  Pregnant
- 0006  Works
- 0007  Takes care of home / younger siblings
- 0008  Will work on land / in home, No need to study
- 0009  Lack of financial resources
- 0010  Parents do not understand how to enroll
- 0011  No documents to enroll in schools
- 0012  The school nearby is poor quality
- 0013  Absence of female teachers
- 0014  Schools / colleges are full and not accepting new students
- 0015  There are no schools / colleges nearby
- 0016  The way to school / college is not safe because of conflict

[And 8 other symbols \[3\]](#)

**B.4.5 Please specify the main reason that %rostertitle% is not attending school or college currently?**

E hhm\_edu\_reason == 1000

TEXT

hhm\_edu\_reason\_sp

.....

**B.4.6 Was %rostertitle% attending school or college immediately before displacement from the original place of residence?**

E migr\_idp==1

SINGLE-SELECT

hhm\_edu\_pre

- 01  Yes
- 00  No
- 98  Don't know

**B.4.7 Has %rostertitle% ever attended school?**

E hhm\_edu\_current==0

SINGLE-SELECT

hhm\_edu\_ever

- 01  Yes
- 00  No
- 98  Don't know

**B.4.8 How long has %rostertitle% been out of school?**

E (hhm\_edu\_ever ==1 | hhm\_edu\_pre == 1) && hhm\_edu\_current == 0 && hhm\_age <=18

SINGLE-SELECT

hhm\_edu\_gap

- 01  One month
- 02  Two months
- 03  Three months
- 04  Four months
- 05  Five months
- 06  Half a year
- 07  More than half a year
- 08  1 year
- 09  2 years
- 10  3 years
- 11  More than 3 years
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

<p><b>B.4.9 How many years has %rostertitle% attended school?</b></p> <p>E (hhm_edu_ever==1    hhm_edu_current==1    hhm_edu_pre == 1) &amp;&amp; !(hhm_edu_years_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=30</p> <p>M1 The number you have entered seems far too high.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;hhm_age</p> <p>M2 The number cannot be the same or higher than the respondent's age.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">hhm_edu_years</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>B.4.9 Number of Years known?</b></p> <p>E (hhm_edu_ever==1    hhm_edu_current==1    hhm_edu_pre == 1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_edu_years_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p><b>B.4.10 What is the highest class level %rostertitle% completed?</b></p> <p>E hhm_edu_current==1    hhm_edu_pre == 1    hhm_edu_ever == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_edu_level</span></p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> None</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Nursery 1</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Nursery 2</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Primary 1</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Primary 2</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Primary 3</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Primary 4</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Primary 5</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Primary 6</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Junior Secondary 1</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Junior Secondary 2</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Junior Secondary 3</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Senior Secondary 1</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Senior Secondary 2</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Senior Secondary 3</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> LOWER 6</p> <p><a href="#">And 14 other symbols [4]</a></p>
<p><b>B.4.10 Please specify the education level completed in the last year.</b></p> <p>E hhm_edu_level==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">hhm_edu_level_other</span></p> <p>-----</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER  
**%ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT**

E hhm\_age>=15

STATIC TEXT

*This section asks about details of %rostertitle%'s work. If %rostertitle% is present please ask %rostertitle% in person. If %rostertitle% is not present ask the person who knows best about %rostertitle%'s work activities.*

<p><b>B.5.1 Is %rostertitle% responding for himself or herself?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_resp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	---

<p><b>B.5.2</b> In the last 7 days, did %rostartitle% work for someone else (for at least one hour) for wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind?</p> <p>I This refers to work as an employee where the employee receives pay from an employer. The payment is typically given regularly in the form of cash, but also includes commissions and payment in kind. <a href="#">Th And 138 other symbols f11</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_paid</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>B.5.3</b> In the last 7 days, did %rostartitle% work (for at least one hour) on his or her own account? (This does not include farm work.)</p> <p>I This refers to people who are self-employed. They do not have an employer, but work on their own account in an activity that is NOT related to farm-work. Workers falling under this category are for in <a href="#">And 130 other symbols f21</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_busi</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>B.5.4</b> In the last 7 days, has %rostartitle% helped (for at least one hour) in your family business without pay? This question excludes working on farms.</p> <p>I 'Family business' refers to any non-farm business owned by a member of your family or your household. Select 'yes' if this household member helps in the family business, but not in a management role. <a href="#">And 103 other symbols f31</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_help</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>B.5.5</b> In the last 7 days, has %rostartitle% worked (for at least one hour), on his or her own account, on a farm owned by himself/herself or a member of your household, raised the household's livestock, gone hunting, or fishing, or herded cattle?</p> <p>I Own account work refers to people who are NOT employees that receive regular pay from their employer. Examples of this category are: fishermen, raising the household's livestock, herding, or planting <a href="#">And 7 other symbols f41</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_farm</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>B.5.6</b> In the last 7 days, did %rostartitle% participate in any training or workshops (at least for one hour) without pay?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_appr</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_appr==1    emp_7d_busi==1    emp_7d_farm==1    emp_7d_help==1    emp_7d_paid==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_active</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_paid==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_p</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_appr==1) ? 5:0</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_a</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_farm==1) ? 4:0</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_f</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_busi==1) ? 2:0</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_b</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_help==1) ? 3:0</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_h</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_appr==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_a_yn</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_paid==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_p_yn</span></p>

<p>VARIABLE (emp_7d_farm==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_f_yn</p>
<p>VARIABLE (emp_7d_busi==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_b_yn</p>
<p>VARIABLE (emp_7d_help==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_h_yn</p>
<p>VARIABLE emp_7d_a_yn + emp_7d_b_yn + emp_7d_f_yn + emp_7d_h_yn + emp_7d_p_yn</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_count</p>
<p>B.5.7 Even though %rostertitle% did not work in the last 7 days, does %rostertitle% have a job or farm business to which %rostertitle% will definitely return?</p> <p>E emp_7d_active==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_temp 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.5.8 What was the main reason %rostertitle% did not work in the last 7 days?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E emp_7d_temp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_inac 0000 <input type="radio"/> Insecurity / conflict 0001 <input type="radio"/> Ill / sick 0002 <input type="radio"/> Pregnant 0003 <input type="radio"/> In school / training 0004 <input type="radio"/> Taking care of household members 0005 <input type="radio"/> Holidays 0006 <input type="radio"/> Paid leave 0007 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid leave 0008 <input type="radio"/> Strike 0009 <input type="radio"/> Temporary suspension / low season 0010 <input type="radio"/> Bad weather 0011 <input type="radio"/> Maternity leave 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.5.8 Please specify the main reason why %rostertitle% did not work in the last 7 days.</p> <p>E emp_7d_inac==1000</p>	<p>TEXT emp_7d_inac_sp .....</p>
<p>B.5.9 Even though %rostertitle% did not work in the last 7 days, did %rostertitle% work (paid or not) in the last 12 months?</p> <p>E emp_7d_active==0 &amp;&amp; emp_7d_temp==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_12m_active 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

<p><b>B.5.10 What was the main activity %rostertitle% did in the last 12 months?</b></p> <p>I Select main activity if %rostertitle% pursued multiple activities. E emp_12m_active==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_12m_detail</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
--	--

<p><b>B.5.11 Even though %rostertitle% did not work in the last 12 months, did %rostertitle% ever work (paid or not) before that?</b></p> <p>E emp_12m_active==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_ever_active</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
--	--

<p><b>B.5.12 What was %rostertitle%'s main activity?</b></p> <p>I Select main activity if %rostertitle% pursued multiple activities. E emp_ever_active==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_ever_detail</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
---	---

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / %ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT  
**UNEMPLOYMENT SCREENING**

<p>E emp_7d_active==0 &amp;&amp; emp_7d_temp==0</p>	
<p><b>B.6.1 During the last 4 weeks, has %rostertitle% tried to find any kind of job, or tried to start a business of any kind?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hbm_job_search</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

<p><b>B.6.2 What is the main reason %rostertitle% did not look for any job in the last 4 weeks?</b></p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E hhm_job_search==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_job_s_no</span></p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> Insecurity / conflict</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Ill / sick</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Disabled</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> In school</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Too young / too old for work</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Retired</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Taking care of household / family</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Waiting for reply from employer</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Waiting for busy season</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Does not want to work</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Husband does not allow</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Does not expect to find a job</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Pay too low or insufficient to meet needs</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>B.6.2 Please specify the reason why %rostertitle% did not look for any job in the last 4 weeks.</b></p> <p>E hhm_job_s_no==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">hhm_job_s_no_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>B.6.3 Is %rostertitle% available to start a job? If so, when?</b></p> <p>E hhm_job_search==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_available</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, immediately</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In less than a month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In more than a month</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>B.6.4 You have stated that %rostertitle% did not work in the past 7 days, does not have a job he or she will return to, and is not looking for work. What does %rostertitle% mainly do to subsidize his or her needs?</b></p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E hhm_job_search==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_inac_sub</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Receives a pension</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Receives rents</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Receives grant/transfers</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Lives on savings</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Lives on the products from the last harvest</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> The family takes care of him/her</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Begging</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Selling assets</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Remittances</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> NGO support</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p><b>B.6.4 Please specify what %rostertitle% mainly does to subsidize his or her needs</b></p> <p>E emp_inac_sub==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">emp_inac_sub_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>

**B.6.5 How many months has %rostertitle% been without a job?**

E emp\_7d\_active==0 && emp\_7d\_temp==0

SINGLE-SELECT

unemp\_7d\_dur

- 00  less than a month
- 01  1 month
- 02  2 months
- 03  3 months
- 04  4 months
- 05  5 months
- 06  6 months
- 07  7 months
- 08  8 months
- 09  9 months
- 10  10 months
- 11  11 months
- 12  12 months
- 13  More than a year
- 98  Don't know.. -
- 99  Refused to respond

**B.6.6 How many months has %rostertitle% been looking for work?**

E hhm\_job\_search==1

SINGLE-SELECT

hhm\_job\_search\_dur

- 00  less than a month
- 01  1 month
- 02  2 months
- 03  3 months
- 04  4 months
- 05  5 months
- 06  6 months
- 07  7 months
- 08  8 months
- 09  9 months
- 10  10 months
- 11  11 months
- 12  12 months
- 13  More than a year
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

**B.6.7 What do you think is the main obstacle that %rostertitle% faces in securing a job?**

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

E hhm\_job\_search == 1

SINGLE-SELECT

hhm\_job\_obs

- 0001  Lack of or inadequate skills
- 0002  Lack of information about the local labor market
- 0003  Lack of family/clan or political connections
- 0004  Language barrier
- 0005  Disability / chronic illness
- 0006  Lack of proper documentation
- 0007  Ethnic / political / religious discrimination
- 0008  Limited or irregular work opportunities
- 0009  Lack of work opportunities
- 0010  Conflict and Insecurity in the area
- 1000  Other (Specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

<p>B.6.7 Please specify the main obstacle that %rostertitle% faces in securing a job.</p> <p>E hhm_job_obs == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">hhm job obs spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.6.8 What is the main support %rostertitle% needs to secure employment?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E hhm_job_search == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm job supp</span></p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Technical / Vocational skills training</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Continue / complete education</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Business start up training</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Business / Micro-loan under favorable conditions</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Grant for starting a private business</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Securing contacts with other employers</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Securing proper documentation</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Securing land for agriculture</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Securing livestock / tools for agriculture</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.6.8 Please specify the main support %rostertitle% needs to secure employment</p> <p>E hhm_job_supp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">hhm job supp spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(hhm_job_search==1 &amp;&amp; hhm_available!=0) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">unemp 7d</span></p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / %ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT  
**EMPLOYMENT DETAILS**

E emp\_7d\_active==1 || emp\_7d\_temp==1

<p>B.7.1 Which was %rostertitle%'s main activity in the last 7 days? If %rostertitle% did not work in the past 7 days, what is the main activity to which he or she will return?</p> <p>I Read out all response options and after reading out, ask the respondent to select the main activity. The activity must be one of the activities the respondent had chosen earlier.</p> <p>F (emp_7d_active==1 &amp;&amp; (@optioncode==emp_7d_a    @optioncode==emp_7d_b    @optioncode==emp_7d_f    @optioncode==emp_7d_h   @optioncode==emp_7d_p)    (emp_7d_temp==1 &amp;&amp; (@optioncode=1    @optioncode=<a href="#">And 99 other symbols [1]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp 7d prim</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(int)emp_7d_prim</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">emp 7d prim int</span></p>

<p><b>B.7.2 How many months per year does %rosteritle% usually work in this activity?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_months</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>B.7.3 How many hours in ONE WEEK does %rosteritle% usually spend doing this activity?</b></p> <p>E ! (emp_7d_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 emp_7d_hours&lt;168</p> <p>M1 There are only 168 hours in one week.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_hours</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>B.7.3 Number of hours known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p><b>B.7.4 What kind of job is %rosteritle%'s main activity?</b></p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_prim_isic</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, forestry and fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mining and quarrying</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Electricity, gas, steam and air</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Water supply and waste</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Construction</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Transportation and storage</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Accommodation and food service</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Information and communication</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Financial and insurances</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Real estate</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Professional, scientific, technical activities</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Administrative and support service activities</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Public administration and defence/security</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Education</p> <p><a href="#">And 7 other symbols [5]</a></p>

B.7.5 What is %rostertitle%'s occupation in his or her main activity?

I Do not read response options. Please select one, if unsure follow up.

- SINGLE-SELECT emp 7d prim isco
- 0001  Manager
  - 0002  Professional
  - 0003  Technicians or associate professional
  - 0004  Clerical support workers
  - 0005  Services and sales workers
  - 0006  Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
  - 0007  Craft and related trades workers
  - 0008  Plant and machine operators
  - 0009  Elementary occupations
  - 0010  Armed forces
  - 0011  Student/trainee
  - 0098  Don't know
  - 0099  Refused to respond
  - 1000  Other (please specify)

B.7.5. Please specify occupation

E emp\_7d\_prim\_isco==1000

TEXT emp 7d p i spec

.....

B.7.9 In the last 4 weeks, did %rostertitle% want to work more or less hours (in all jobs and activities), or was %rostertitle% happy with the number of hours worked?

- SINGLE-SELECT uemp want
- 00  Satisfied with number of hours
  - 01  Wanted to work more hours
  - 02  Wanted to work less hours
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused to respond

B.7.10 During the last 12 months, did %rostertitle% do any additional activities other than the activities %rostertitle% did in the last 7 days?

E emp\_7d\_active==1 || emp\_7d\_temp==1

- SINGLE-SELECT emp 12m add yn
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused to respond

B.7.11 What kind of additional activities did %rostertitle% do?

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

E emp\_12m\_add\_yn==1

E1 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) && self.Length==1 ) || !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)

M1 Sorry, you cannot select "don't know" or "refused to respond" and anything else

- MULTI-SELECT emp 12m add
- 01  Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)
  - 02  (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner
  - 03  Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household
  - 04  Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm
  - 05  Unpaid apprenticeship or training
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused to respond

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / %ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT  
EMPLOYMENT BEFORE DISPLACEMENT

E hhm\_age>=15 & emp\_ever\_active != 0 & migr\_idp==1

<p>B.8.1 Did %rostertitle% work before displacement from the original place of residence?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_prev_d</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
---	---

STATIC TEXT

E emp\_prev\_d==1

*Now I will like to ask some questions about %rostertitle%'s employment before displacement*

<p>B.8.2 What was %rostertitle%'s main activity before displacement?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E emp_prev_d==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_prev</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account/ help on family farm</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
--	---

<p>B.8.3 Without displacement, would %rostertitle% have changed the main activity anyway?</p> <p>E emp_prev != emp_7d_prim &amp;&amp; emp_prev_d == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_prev_conflict</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	--

<p>B.8.4 How many months per year did %rostertitle% usually work in this main activity before displacement?</p> <p>E emp_prev_d ==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_prev_months</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
---	---

<p>B.8.5 How many hours in ONE WEEK did %rostertitle% usually spend doing this activity before displacement?</p> <p>E emp_prev_d ==1 &amp;&amp; !(emp_prev_hours_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p> <p>E1 emp_prev_hours&lt;168</p> <p>M1 There are only 168 hours in one week.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">emp_prev_hours</span></p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

<p>B.8.5 Number of hours known?</p> <p>E emp_prev_d == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_prev_hours_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
--	---

<p><b>B.8.6</b> In comparison to the wage/profit or income %rostertitle% earned per WEEK before displacement, %rostertitle%'s current earnings per WEEK are</p> <p>E emp_prev_d == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">earning_prev</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Much higher</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A little higher</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> The same</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> A little lower</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Much lower</p>
<p><b>B.8.7</b> What kind of job was %rostertitle%'s main activity before displacement?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E emp_prev_d==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_prim_prev</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, forestry and fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mining and quarrying</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Electricity, gas, steam and air</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Water supply and waste</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Construction</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Transportation and storage</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Accommodation and food service</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Information and communication</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Financial and insurances</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Real estate</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Professional, scientific, technical activities</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Administrative and support service activities</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Public administration and defence/security</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Education</p> <p><a href="#">And 7 other symbols [6]</a></p>
<p><b>B.8.11</b> Once displacement ends, will %rostertitle% want to resume the activity %rostertitle% was engaged in before displacement?</p> <p>E emp_prev != emp_7d_prim &amp;&amp; emp_prev_d == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">resum_empl_want</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>B.8.12</b> Will %rostertitle% be able to resume this activity after displacement ends?</p> <p>E emp_prev != emp_7d_prim &amp;&amp; emp_prev_d == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">resum_empl</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

B.8.13 What is the main reason that %rostertitle% might not be able to resume this activity after displacement ends?

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.  
 E resum\_empl==0

- SINGLE-SELECT resum\_empl\_r
- 0001  Lost job/contract
  - 0002  Land captured by other residents / armed forces
  - 0003  Work tools lost /stolen/captured /damaged
  - 0004  Work tools and productive assets sold
  - 0005  Lack of funds
  - 0006  Lack of economic opportunities in the area
  - 0007  Ethnic / religious discrimination
  - 0008  Incapable (Too old/sick)
  - 1000  Other (Specify)
  - 0099  Refused to respond

B.8.13 Please specify the main reason why %rostertitle% will not be able to resume this activity after displacement ends.

E resum\_empl\_r== 1000

TEXT resum\_empl\_r\_spec  
 -----

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER  
 LEAVERS' ROSTER

B.9.1 Are there any members who would normally be living in your household but who have been separated from the household due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, natural or man-made disaster (for example, drought or famine)?

E hhm\_separated==1

- SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_separated
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused to respond

Please list those members

LIST hh\_list\_separated  
 -----

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / LEAVERS' ROSTER  
 Roster: SEPARATED MEMBERS  
 generated by list question [hh\\_list\\_separated](#)

E hhm\_separated = 1

hh\_roster\_separated

B.9.2 What is %rostertitle%'s age in completed years?

NUMERIC: INTEGER hhm\_age\_sep  
 -----

B.9.3 What is the sex of %rostertitle%?

- SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_gender\_sep
- 01  Male
  - 02  Female

<p>B.9.4 What is the relationship of %rostertitle% to %hhh_name% (the head of the household)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_relation_sep</span></p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Other relative</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Servant or servant's relative</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Other non-relative</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.9.5 What is the reason %rostertitle% has been separated from the household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_sep_reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Deceased</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Forcefully recruited by armed forces</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Joined armed forces</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Stayed behind at original place of residence</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Displaced to another location</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)</p>
<p>B.9.5 Please specify the reason %rostertitle% was separated from the household.</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">hhm_sep_reason_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>E hhm_sep_reason == 1000</p>	
<p>B.9.6 Are you or the other household members able to contact %rostertitle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_contact</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E hhm_sep_reason != 1</p>	
<p>B.10.1 Where are most of your former household members who were also displaced now living?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp_hhm_otherloc1</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> In the same Local Government area as this</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> In the same State as this</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> A different state in Nigeria</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Outside Nigeria</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E hhm_separated == 1 &amp;&amp; ((long)hh_roster_separated.Count(x =&gt;x.hhm_sep_reason==5))&gt;0</p>	
<p>B.10.1 Please specify where most of your former household members who were also displaced now living?</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">disp_hhm_spec1</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>E disp_hhm_otherloc1 == 1000</p>	

B.10.2 Do you or the household members have access to family reunification services provided by the Government of Sudan, UN organizations or other NGOs? If yes, please also specify the organization.

E hhm\_separated == 1 && ((long)hh\_roster\_separated.Count(x =>x.hhm\_contact==0))>0

MULTI-SELECT

hhm\_unite

- 0000  No
- 0001  Yes, Government of Nigeria
- 0002  Yes, ICRC
- 0003  Yes, State Council for Child Welfare
- 0004  Yes, UNICEF
- 0005  Yes, NGOs
- 0006  Yes, Child protection community based networks
- 1000  Yes, others (Please specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

B.10.2 Please specify the organization.

E hhm\_unite.Contains(1000)

TEXT

hhm\_unite\_spec

.....

When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayB\_e

.....

## MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayC\_b

.....

STATIC TEXT

*This modules covers land tenure, the physical characteristics of the home, walking distance to water/school/clinic, and hunger coping strategies.*

### MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS CHARACTERISTICS OF CURRENT DWELLING

STATIC TEXT

*I will now ask some questions about your current dwelling.*

<p>C.1.1 What kind of structure does this household live in?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">housingtype</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Tent (including tarpaulin and canvas tents)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Dwelling of straw mats</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Tukul/gottiya - sticks/stick-house</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Tukul/gottiya - mud/mud-house</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Flat or apartment</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Villa</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> House of one floor - mud</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> House of one floor - brick/concrete</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> House constructed of wood</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Multi-storey House</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Incomplete structure</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Garage, shop, workshop, or other structure not intended for habitation</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Make-shift shelter</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.2 How many rooms does this household have in total?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rooms_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E <code>!(rooms_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</code></p> <p>E1 <code>self &lt;= 30</code></p> <p>M1 The number of rooms is greater than 30. Please correct this.</p>	
<p>C.1.2 Number of rooms known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rooms_n_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.1.3 How many rooms are used for sleeping?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">slrooms_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E <code>rooms_n&gt;1</code></p> <p>E1 <code>self&lt;=rooms_n</code></p> <p>M1 The number of rooms used for sleeping should be less than or equal to the total number of rooms.</p>	
<p>C.1.7 What is the main tenure status of this dwelling?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tenure</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Housing provided as part of work / Employer provided</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Space provided by relatives / friends / host family</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Temporary shelter arranged by religious organizations</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Temporary shelter arranged by UN/INGOs</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on community owned land</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on publicly owned land</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on privately owned land</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	

<p>C.1.7 Please specify the tenure status</p> <p>E tenure==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">tenure spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.1.8 How many years have you owned this dwelling?</p> <p>E tenure==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land own dur n main</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Many generations</p>
<p>C.1.9 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this dwelling?</p> <p>E tenure == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land legal main</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.10 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this dwelling?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal_main==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land legal main d</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification (Certificate of Occupancy)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Deed of Assignment</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.11 What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">water home</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into dwelling</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water to yard/plot</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell/borehole</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected spring</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bottled water/sachet water</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Cart with small tank/drum</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Surface water (river, dam, lake,pond, stream, canal,irrigation channels)</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.11 Please specify the main source of drinking water for members of your household.</p> <p>E water_home==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">water_home_ot</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.1.12 What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and hand washing?</p> <p>E water_home==10</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">water_home2</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into dwelling</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water to yard/plot</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell/borehole</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected spring</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Cart with small tank/drum</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.12 Please specify the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and hand washing?</p> <p>E water_home2==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">cook_source_ot</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; !water_home2.InList(1,2)</p> <p><i>How long, does it usually take to walk (one way) to this main water source from your dwelling?</i></p>	
<p>C.1.13 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; !water_home2.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; !(twater_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">twater_d</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.13 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; !water_home2.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; !(twater_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">twater_h</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.13 Number of minutes</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; !water_home2.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; !(twater_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">twater_m</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.13 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p> <p>E water_home!=1 &amp;&amp; water_home!=2 &amp;&amp; water_home2!=1 &amp;&amp; water_home2!=2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">twater_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

<p><b>C.1.14 Are there any obstacles faced in collecting water from the main water source? If yes, please specify the main obstacle.</b></p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; !water_home2.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">water_obstacle</span></p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> No obstacle</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Water source isn't yielding enough</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Water source is no longer working</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Long queuing time</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Affordability - Not enough cash to buy</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Accessibility - long Distance</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Insecurity on the way</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Lack of containers</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Water treatment chemicals alter the taste</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Too many men around the water source</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p>
<p><b>C.1.14 Please specify the obstacle faced in collecting water from the main water source</b></p> <p>E water_obstacle==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">water_obstacle_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>C.1.15 Who usually goes to this source to fetch the water for your household?</b></p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1) &amp;&amp; !water_home2.InList(1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">who_fetch</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Adult woman</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Adult man</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Female child (under 15 years)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Male child (under 15 years)</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>C.1.16 Do you treat your water in any way to make it safer to drink?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">treat_water</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>C.1.16 What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink? Select all that apply.</b></p> <p>I Do not read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E treat_water==1</p> <p>E1 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) &amp;&amp; self.Length==1 )    !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)</p> <p>M1 Sorry, you cannot select "don't know" or "refused to respond" and anything else</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">method_treat</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Boil</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Add bleach/chlorine</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Strain it through a cloth</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Use a water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.)</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Solar disinfection</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Let it stand and settle</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>C.1.16 Please specify what do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink.</b></p> <p>E method_treat.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">method_treat_ot</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.1.17 What is the main source of lighting for this household?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">light</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> National Grid connection / PHCN</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Local Mini Grid</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Diesel Generator (private electricity)</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Solar Home System</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Solar Lantern/Lighting System</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Torch</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Kerosene</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Gas</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lantern</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lamp</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Firewood</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Grass</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Candle wax</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> Biogas</p> <p>0016 <input type="radio"/> No lighting</p> <p><a href="#">And 3 other symbols [7]</a></p>
<p>C.1.17 Please specify the source of lighting for this household.</p> <p>E light==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">light_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(light==1) ? "National Grid Connection" : (light==2) ? "Local Mini Grid" : (light==3) ? "Diesel Generator" : (light==4) ? "Solar Home System" : (light==5) ? "Solar Lantern/Lighting System" : (light==6)</p> <p><a href="#">And 43 other symbols [3]</a></p>	<p>STRING <span style="float: right;">electricity_str</span></p>
<p>C.1.18 Can you charge mobile phones with %electricity_str%?</p> <p>E light.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">electricity_phone</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>C.1.19 How many hours of electricity are available each day from %electricity_str%?</p> <p>E light.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6) &amp;&amp; !(electricity_hours_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=24</p> <p>M1 Please select a number less than 24.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">electricity hours</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.19 Number of hours known?</p> <p>E light.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">electricity hours_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

<p>C.1.20 What is the main source of energy for cooking in this household?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cook</span></p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> No cooking</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Charcoal</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Gas</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Electricity (PHCN or generated)</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin/ Kerosene</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Grass</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Biogas</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Coal/lignite</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Solar</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Animal Waste/Dung</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Crop Residue/Plant Biomass</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Saw Dust</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Coal Briquette</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Biomass Briquette</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> Processed biomass (pellets)/ woodchips</p> <p><a href="#">And 7 other symbols [8]</a></p>
<p>C.1.20 Please specify the source of energy for cooking in this household.</p> <p>E cook==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">cook spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(cook==1) ? "Wood" : (cook==2) ? "Charcoal" : (cook==3) ? "Gas" : (cook==4) ? "Electricity" : (cook==5) ? "Paraffin / Kerosene" : (cook==6) ? "Grass" : (cook==7) ? "Biogas" : (cook==8) ? "Coal/lignite"</p> <p><a href="#">And 395 other symbols [4]</a></p>	<p>STRING <span style="float: right;">cook str</span></p>
<p>C.1.21 What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?</p> <p>I If "flush" or "pour flush" probe further. Instruction: DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">toilet</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: piped sewer system</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: septic tank</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: pit latrine</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: elsewhere</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: unknown place/not sure/DK where</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab/open pit</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Hanging toilet/hanging latrine</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> No facilities or bush or field</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Toilet on water</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.21 Please specify the kind of toilet facility the members of your household usually use.</p> <p>E toilet==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">toilet ot</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.1.22 Do you share the toilet facility with other households?</p> <p>E !toilet.InList (12,-98,-99)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float:right">share facility</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>C.1.23 How many households use this toilet facility?</p> <p>E share_facility==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float:right">share num</span></p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 households</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 households</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 households</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 households</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 households</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 households</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 households</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 households</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 or more households</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.24 What is the main method of solid waste disposal for this household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float:right">waste</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Household bin collected by government</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Household bin collected by private agency</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Skip bin open</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Disposable bags</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Skip bin closed</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Pit</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Unauthorized refuse heap</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Burning</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in the compound</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in the nearest waterway</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.24 Please specify the main method of solid waste disposal.</p> <p>E waste==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float:right">waste spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest food market from this dwelling?</i></p>	
<p>C.1.25 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(tmarket_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float:right">tmarket d</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.25 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E !(tmarket_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float:right">tmarket h</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p><b>C.1.25 Number of minutes</b></p> <p>E ! (tmarket_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tmarket m</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.1.25 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tmarket_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

STATIC TEXT

*How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest school (for primary education) from this dwelling?*

<p><b>C.1.26 Number of days</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E ! (tedu_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tedu d</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.1.26 Number of hours</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E ! (tedu_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tedu h</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.1.26 Number of minutes</b></p> <p>E ! (tedu_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tedu m</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.1.26 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tedu_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

STATIC TEXT

*How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest health center from this dwelling?*

<p><b>C.1.27 Number of days</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E ! (thealth_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">thealth_d</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.1.27 Number of hours</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E ! (thealth_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">thealth h</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p><b>C.1.27 Number of minutes</b></p> <p>E !(thealth_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">thealth m</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.1.27 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">thealth_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>How long does (or will) it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest police station or police point from this dwelling?</i></p>	
<p><b>C.1.28 Number of days</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(tpolice_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tpolice d</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.1.28 Number of hours</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E !(tpolice_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tpolice h</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.1.28 Number of minutes</b></p> <p>E !(tpolice_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tpolice m</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.1.28 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</b></p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tpolice_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p><b>C.1.29 Do you have cell phone reception near your household?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">phone_network</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>C.1.30 Does anyone in the household connect to the internet from any location?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">acc_int</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to Respond</p>
<p><b>C.1.31 Does your household have access to an all-season road, e.g. to go to the market or to travel to other parts of the country?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">acc_road</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
**DWELLING BEFORE DISPLACEMENT**

E migr\_idp== 1

STATIC TEXT

*Now I will ask you some questions about the dwelling you lived in before displacement from your original place of residence.*

<p><b>C.2.1 What kind of structure did this household live in before displacement?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">housingtype_disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Tent (including tarpaulin and canvas tents)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Dwelling of straw mats</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Tukul/gottiya - sticks/make shift shelter</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Tukul/gottiya - mud/make shift shelter</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Flat or apartment</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Villa</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> House of one floor - mud</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> House of one floor - brick/concrete</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> House constructed of wood</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Multi-storey House</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Incomplete structure</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Garage, shop, workshop, or other structure not intended for habitation</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>C.2.2 How many rooms did this household have in total in the dwelling the household lived in before displacement?</b></p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rooms_n_disp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E !(rooms_n_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self &lt;= 30</p> <p>M1 The number of rooms is greater than 30. Please correct this.</p>	
<p><b>C.2.2 Number of rooms known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rooms_n_disp_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p><b>C.2.3 How many rooms of the dwelling before displacement were used for sleeping?</b></p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">slrooms_n_disp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E rooms_n_disp&gt;1</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=rooms_n_disp</p> <p>M1 The rooms used for sleeping should be less than or equal to the total number of rooms.</p>	

<p>C.2.4 What was the main tenure status of the dwelling the household lived in before displacement?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tenure disp</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Housing provided as part of work / Employer provided</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Space provided by relatives / friends / host family</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Temporary shelter provided by religious organizations</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Temporary shelter arranged by UN/INGOs</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on community owned land</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on publicly owned land</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on privately owned land</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.4 Please specify the tenure status</p> <p>E tenure_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">tenure disp spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.2.5 How many years have you owned the dwelling you lived on before displacement?</p> <p>E tenure_disp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_own_n_main_disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Many generations</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.6 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>E tenure_disp== 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_legal_main_disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.7 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this dwelling?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal_main_disp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land legal main disp d</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification (Certificate of Occupancy)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Deed of Assignment</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p><b>C.2.8 How is the dwelling you lived in before displacement being used currently?</b></p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_use_disp==1000</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_use_disp</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Guarded/Used by a household member / relative</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented out</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Lent rent free</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Sold</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Abandoned due to conflict</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Damaged / destroyed / burned in conflict</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Taken over / captured by others</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>C.2.8 Please specify how it is currently used.</b></p> <p>E land_use_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">land_use_disp_s</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>C.2.9 Did you or any member of your household take any legal recourse to get back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</b></p> <p>E land_use_disp == 7</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_res_disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>C.2.10 Who did you or the household members seek help from to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</b></p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_res_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_help_disp</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Local chief</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Community leaders</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Customary courts</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Magistrate courts</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> High courts</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Police</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Military</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>C.2.10 Please specify who did you or the household members seek help from to obtain the dwelling you lived in before displacement back?</b></p> <p>E land_help_disp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">land_help_disp_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.2.11 Why did you or the household members not seek help to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_res_disp == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land res r disp</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lost documents</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Documents have been damaged in the conflict</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Do not have an official title (Certificate of Occupancy or Deed of assignment)</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Do not have access to local chief</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Do not have access to community leaders</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Do not have access to formal courts</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Don't trust authorities</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Do not know how to get help/who to contact</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.11 Please specify why did you or the household members not seek help to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>E land_res_r_disp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">land res r disp spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.2.12 Do you think you will be able to get the dwelling back or receive any compensation for the lost dwelling?</p> <p>E land_use_disp.InList(5,7)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land back disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>Now I will ask you some more questions about the characteristics of the dwelling you lived in before displacement.</i></p>	
<p>C.2.13 What was the main source of drinking water inside the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">water home disp</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into dwelling</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water to yard/plot</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell/borehole</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected spring</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bottled water</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Cart with small tank/drum</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.13 Please specify other source of drinking water</p> <p>E water_home_disp==1000 &amp;&amp; migr_idp==1</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">water home ot disp</span></p> <p>.....</p>

C.2.14 What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and hand washing?

E water\_home\_disp==10

SINGLE-SELECT water\_home2\_disp

- 0001  Piped water into dwelling
- 0002  Piped water to yard/plot
- 0003  Public tap/standpipe
- 0004  Tubewell/borehole
- 0005  Protected dug well
- 0006  Unprotected dug well
- 0007  Protected spring
- 0008  Unprotected spring
- 0009  Rainwater collection
- 0011  Cart with small tank/drum
- 0012  Tanker-truck
- 0013  Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)
- 1000  Other (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

C.2.14 Please specify the source of water used by your household for other purposes

E water\_home2\_disp==1000

TEXT water\_home2\_ot\_disp

.....

STATIC TEXT

E !water\_home\_disp.InList(1,2) && !water\_home2\_disp.InList(1,2)

*How long, did it usually take to walk (one way) to this main water source from your dwelling where you lived in before displacement?*

C.2.15 Number of days

I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.

E !water\_home\_disp.InList(1,2) && !water\_home2\_disp.InList(1,2) && !(twater\_d\_disp\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

NUMERIC: INTEGER twater\_d\_disp

-----

C.2.15 Number of hours

I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the time in minutes in the following questions.

E !water\_home\_disp.InList(1,2) && !water\_home2\_disp.InList(1,2) && !(twater\_d\_disp\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

NUMERIC: INTEGER twater\_h\_disp

-----

E1 self<24

M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)

C.2.15 Number of minutes

E !water\_home\_disp.InList(1,2) && !water\_home2\_disp.InList(1,2) && !(twater\_d\_disp\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

NUMERIC: INTEGER twater\_m\_disp

-----

E1 self<60

M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)

C.2.15 Number of days/hours/minutes known?

E water\_home\_disp!=1 && water\_home2\_disp!=1 && water\_home2\_disp!=2 && water\_home2\_disp!=2

SINGLE-SELECT twater\_d\_disp\_kdk

- 01  Known
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused

STATIC TEXT

*How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest food market from the dwelling you lived in before displacement?*

<p><b>C.2.16 Number of days</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(tmarket_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tmarket d disp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.2.16 Number of hours</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E !(tmarket_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tmarket h disp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.2.16 Number of minutes</b></p> <p>E !(tmarket_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tmarket m disp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.2.16 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tmarket_d_disp_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

STATIC TEXT

*How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest school (for primary education) from the dwelling you lived in before displacement?*

<p><b>C.2.17 Number of days</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(tedu_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tedu d disp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.2.17 Number of hours</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E !(tedu_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tedu h disp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.2.17 Number of minutes</b></p> <p>E !(tedu_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tedu m disp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.2.17 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tedu d disp kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

STATIC TEXT

*How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest health center from the dwelling you lived in before displacement?*

<p><b>C.2.18 Number of days</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(thealth_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">thealth d disp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

<p><b>C.2.18 Number of hours</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E !(thealth_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">thealth_h_disp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.2.18 Number of minutes</b></p> <p>E !(thealth_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">thealth_m_disp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.2.18 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">thealth_d_disp_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p><b>C.2.19 What was the main source of lighting for the household in the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</b></p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">light_disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> National Grid connection / PHCN</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Local Mini Grid</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Diesel Generator (private electricity)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Solar Home System</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Solar Lantern/Lighting System</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Torch</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Kerosene</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Gas</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lantern</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lamp</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Firewood</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Grass</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Candle wax</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Biogas</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> No lighting</p> <p><a href="#">And 2 other symbols [9]</a></p>

<p>C.2.20 What was the main type of toilet facility used by this household before displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">toilet disp</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: piped sewer system</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: septic tank</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: pit latrine</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: elsewhere</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: unknown place/not sure/DK where</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab/open pit</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Hanging toilet/hanging latrine</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> No facilities or bush or field</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Toilet on water</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.20 Please specify the type of toilet facility used by the household.</p> <p>E toilet_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">toilet_ot disp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.2.21 What was the main method of solid waste disposal for the household before displacement?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">waste disp</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Skip bin open</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Disposable bags</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Skip bin closed</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Pit</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Heap</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Burning</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in the nearest waterway</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.21 Please specify the main method of solid waste disposal for the household before displacement</p> <p>E waste_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">waste_disp_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest police station or police point from the dwelling in your original place of residence?</i></p>	
<p>C.2.22 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(tpolice_kdk_disp.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tpolice d disp</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p><b>C.2.22 Number of hours</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E ! (tpolice_kdk_disp.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tpolice_h_disp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.2.22 Number of minutes</b></p> <p>E ! (tpolice_kdk_disp.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&lt;60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tpolice_m_disp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.2.22 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</b></p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tpolice_kdk_disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
**AGRICULTURAL LAND**

<p><b>C.3.1 Do you or your household members have access to any plot of land used for agriculture?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_access_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>C.3.2 What is the combined area of agricultural land the household has access to?</b></p> <p>E land_access_yn == 1 &amp;&amp; !(land_access_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">land_access</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.3.2 Combined Area known?</b></p> <p>E land_access_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_access_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p><b>C.3.3 What is the unit for the area of agricultural land specified above?</b></p> <p>E land_access_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_unit</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Heaps</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Ridges</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Stands</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Plots</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Acres</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Hectares</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Square meters</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)</p>
<p><b>C.3.3 Please specify the unit.</b></p> <p>E land_unit == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">land_unit_spec</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>C.3.4 What is the tenure status of this land? If you and the household members have access to multiple plots of land, what is the tenure status of the largest portion of the land?</p> <p>E land_access_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_tenure</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Land provided for free by relatives/friends</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Community land</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Land provided by UN/NGOs</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.4 Please specify the tenure status of this land. If you and the household members have access to multiple plots of land, please specify the tenure status of the largest portion of the land?</p> <p>E land_tenure == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">land_tenure_spec</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.3.5 How many years have you or the household members owned this land?</p> <p>E land_tenure == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_own_dur_n</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Many generations</p>
<p>C.3.6 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this land?</p> <p>E land_tenure == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_legal</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.7 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this land?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_legal_d</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification (Certificate of Occupancy)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Deed of Assignment</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.8 Did your or the household members' access to agricultural land change since displacement from your original place of residence?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_access_change</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.9 Did you or the household members have access to any plots of land used for agriculture before displacement from your original place of residence?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_access_yn_disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.10 What was the combined area of agricultural land you and the household members had access to before displacement from the original place of residence?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1 &amp;&amp; !(land_access_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">land_access_disp</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>C.3.10 Combined Area known?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_access_disp_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.3.11 What is the unit for the area of agricultural land specified above?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_unit_disp</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Heaps</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Ridges</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Stands</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Plots</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Acres</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Hectares</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Square meters</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)</p>
<p>C.3.11 Please specify the unit for the area of agricultural land.</p> <p>E land_unit_disp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">land_unit_spec_disp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.3.12 What was the tenure status of this land? If you and the household members had access to multiple plots of land, what was the tenure status of the largest portion of the land?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_tenure_disp</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Land provided for free by relatives/friends</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Community land</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Land provided by UN/NGOs</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.12 Please specify the tenure status of the land.</p> <p>E land_tenure_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">land_tenure_ot_disp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.3.13 How many years had you or the household members owned this land?</p> <p>E land_tenure_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_own_dur_n_disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Many generations</p>
<p>C.3.14 Were you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this land?</p> <p>E land_tenure_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_legal_disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.15 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this land?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_legal_d_disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification (Certificate of Occupancy)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Deed of Assignment</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.3.16 Since displacement from your original place of residence, have you or the household members lost access to any land used for agriculture that you or any of the household members owned?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land lost disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.17 How is this agricultural land that the household owned earlier but have no longer access to being utilized currently?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_lost_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">landag use disp</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lease ended</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Guarded / used by a household member/ relative</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Rented out</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Lent rent-free</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Sold</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Abandoned due to conflict</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Taken over/captured by others</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.17 Please specify how is this agricultural land that the household owned earlier but have no longer access to being utilized currently.</p> <p>E landag_use_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">landag_use_disp_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
**FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES**

<p>C.4.1 In the past 7 days, were there times when your household did not have enough food or enough money to buy sufficient food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">nomoney</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.2 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household rely on less preferred and less expensive food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cop_lesspreferred</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.4.3 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household borrow food or money for food from friends or relatives?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cop_borrow_food</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.4 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household limit portion size at mealtimes for all household members?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cop_limitportion</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.5 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household restrict consumption by adults in order for small children to eat?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cop_limitadult</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.6 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household reduce the number of meals eaten in a day for all household members?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cop_reducemeals</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.7 In the last 30 days, has your household sold productive assets or means of transport e.g., sewing machines, wheel barrows, etc. in order to purchase food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cop_sellassets</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.4.8 In the last 30 days, has your household sold female animals in order to purchase food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cop_sellfem</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Not applicable - Did not have female animals</p>
<p>C.4.9 In the last 30 days, has your household borrowed money for non-food purposes?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cop_borrow</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.10 Did you or any household member experience any disease or accident in the last 6 months?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disease_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>C.4.11 Did the disease or accident interfere with the patient's daily activities?</p> <p>E disease_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disease_sev</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>C.4.12 Did you or the household member who was affected by the disease or accident attempt to obtain medical assistance or treatment?</p> <p>E disease_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">med_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>C.4.13 Why did you or the household member who was affected by disease or accident refrain from obtaining medical assistance?</p> <p>E med_yn == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">med_no_y</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Self-care/disease is not severe</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Afraid /embarrassed to ask for help</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Do not have insurance to support medical coverage</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Don't have enough money to pay for medical help</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Waiting period is too long</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Medical facility is too far away</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Required services are not available in the area I live in</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Impossible to obtain medical services</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Lack of documents required to access medical services</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>C.4.14 Please specify why you or the household member who was affected by disease or accident refrain from obtaining medical assistance</p> <p>E med_no_y==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">med_no_y_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.4.20 How many times in the past twelve months have you interacted with someone you consider to be a community leader?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">social_net_leader</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4 times</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-9 times</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> About once a month on average</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> About twice a month on average</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> About once a week on average</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than once a week</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> I am a community leader</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.21 Does any of your household member participate in any community, social or political organization?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">participate</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>C.4.22 How many times in the past twelve months have you attended any public meeting in which there was a discussion of community affairs, for example, division of water resources, land resources etc.?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">social_net</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4 times</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-9 times</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> About once a month on average</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> About twice a month on average</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> About once a week on average</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than once a week</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
**SOURCES OF INCOME AND REMITTANCES**

STATIC TEXT

*Now I will ask you some questions about your source of income.*

<p>C.4.15 Does your household have access to a bank account?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">bank_account</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.16 Does your household have access to a mobile money account?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">acc_mobile_money</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.4.17 If your household needed 50000 Naira in a short time, whom would you approach first?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">social_saf_net</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Relatives</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Friends</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> People in the clan / community</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Employer /landlord</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Religious institutions</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> State (officials, police)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Local / International NGOs</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Private money lenders</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Microfinance institutions / banks</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.17 Please specify who would you approach first if you needed 5000 Naira in a short time?</p> <p>E social_saf_net==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">social_saf_net_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.4.18 How easy would it be to borrow the money?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">social_ease</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very Easy</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Easy</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither easy nor difficult</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Difficult</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very difficult</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.1 What is the household's main source of livelihood?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">lhood</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Crop farming</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Animal husbandry</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Fishing</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Wages and salaries</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Owned business enterprise</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Property income</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Remittances / Money or goods from family and friends from inside or outside Nigeria</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Pension</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Aid</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.1 Please specify the main source of livelihood.</p> <p>E lhood==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">lhood_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.5.2 Does the household receive any food or non-food assistance from the following sources. Select yes or no for each of the sources listed below.</p> <p>I Please read the response options to respondent. Record yes/no for each response option.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">assist_source</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> UN</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> NGOs/ Development Partners/ Donors other than the UN</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Government</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Community members as religious donation</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Religious organizations</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Remittances (money or goods) from family and friends living inside Nigeria (This does not include loans)</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Remittances (money or goods) from family and friends living outside Nigeria (This does not include loans)</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please specify)</p>
<p>C.5.2 Please specify the source from which the household received assistance.</p> <p>E assist_source.Yes.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">assist_source_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.5.3 Please specify the total value of food and non-food assistance the household received in the last 12 months from the sources mentioned above? Please specify the amount in Naira.</p> <p>E !(cash_assist_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) &amp; assist_source.Yes.Length &gt; 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">cash_assist</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.5.3 Total value of food and non-food assistance known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cash_assist_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.5.4 What, if any, is the main obstacle the household members face in accessing assistance from local/international NGOs?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">obs_access_aid</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lack of information about assistance</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Lack of secure access to assistance</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Inadequate transport infrastructure</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Aid captured by more powerful people</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Connections needed to access aid</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of time to collect aid</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Not eligible for aid</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> No obstacle</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p>
<p>C.5.4 Please specify the main obstacle the household members face in accessing assistance from local/international NGOs.</p> <p>E obs_access_aid == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">obs_access_aid_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.5.4 What, if any, is the main obstacle the household members face in accessing assistance from government programs?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">obs_access_aid_g</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Lack of information about assistance</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Lack of secure access to assistance</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Inadequate transport infrastructure</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Aid captured by more powerful people</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Connections needed to access aid</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Lack of time to collect aid</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Not eligible for aid</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> No obstacle</p>
<p>C.5.4 Please specify the main obstacle the household members face in accessing assistance from government programs</p> <p>E obs_access_aid_g==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">obs_access_aid_g_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.5.4 What was the household's main source of livelihood before displacement from the original place of residence?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">lhood_prev</span></p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> Same as now</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Crop farming</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Animal husbandry</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Fishing</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Wages and salaries</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Owned business enterprise</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Property income</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Remittance (Money or goods from family and friends from inside or outside Nigeria)</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Pension</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Aid</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.4 Please specify the main source of livelihood before displacement.</p> <p>E lhood_prev==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">lhood_prev_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.5.5 What is the relationship of the person who sends the majority of remittances to %hhh_name%?</p> <p>E assist_source.Yes.ContainsAny(6,7)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">intremit_relation</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted)</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Other relative</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Non-relative/friend</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.5.5 Please specify the relationship</p> <p>E <code>intremit_relation==1000</code></p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">intremit_relation_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.5.6 Did the person mentioned above live with most of the household members earlier?</p> <p>E <code>assist_source.Yes.ContainsAny(6,7)</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">intremit_source</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.7 Did the person mentioned above migrate out of the household to earn income?</p> <p>E <code>intremit_source==1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">intremit_source_mig</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>C.5.8 How do you receive the remittances sent by family and friends? Select all that apply.</p> <p>E <code>assist_source.Yes.ContainsAny(6,7)</code></p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">intremit_mode</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> At a bank</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> At a remittance company like Dahabshil</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> In the mail</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> By a courier</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Through the internet</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a credit card or ATM Card</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a family member or friend travelling to your area</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> By a bus or minibus</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a mobile phone</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Through colleagues / neighbors</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Through Association/Religious organizations</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.8 Please specify how you receive the remittances.</p> <p>E <code>intremit_mode.Contains(1000)</code></p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">intremit_mode_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.5.9 How often in a year do you receive remittances from family and friends?</p> <p>E <code>assist_source.Yes.ContainsAny(6,7)</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">intremit_freq</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once per week or more</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Twice per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Every other month</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once every 3 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once every 4 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Twice a year</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Once a year</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Special occasions only</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.10 Before displacement from your original place of residence, did this household receive remittances in the form of money or goods from family and friends living elsewhere within Nigeria or outside Nigeria?</p> <p>E <code>migr_idp==1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">intremit_prev_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

C.5.11 Has displacement affected the amount of remittances received? If yes, has the amount of remittances received increased or decreased?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">intremit moreless</span> 00 <input type="radio"/> No 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, increased 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, decreased -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
E assist_source.Yes.ContainsAny(6,7) && migr_idp==1	
C.5.12 Does your household currently support through money or goods family and friends living elsewhere in Nigeria or outside Nigeria? (This does not include loans.)	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">supp_nig_yn</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.5.13 Did your household support through money or goods family and friends living elsewhere in Nigeria or outside Nigeria before displacement from your original place of residence? (This does not include loans.)	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">supp_nig_prev_yn</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
E migr_idp==1	
C.5.14 Has displacement affected the amount of support the household provides to family and friends living elsewhere within Nigeria or outside Nigeria? If yes, has the amount of support provided increased or decreased?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">supp_moreless</span> 00 <input type="radio"/> No 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, increased 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, decreased -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
E supp_nig_yn==1 && migr_idp==1 & supp_nig_prev_yn == 1	
When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">todayC_e</span> .....

## MODULE D: FOOD CONSUMPTION

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">todayD_b</span> .....
---	---

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module D, collecting information about the food consumption for the household.*

STATIC TEXT

*It is very important that you take the time to collect data on the cost of the items purchased. If not, analysts will follow up with what happened during your interview.*

STATIC TEXT

E beh\_treat\_opt==1

*Read this to the respondent: "Thank you for taking the time to speak to us. We really appreciate the time you are giving to participate in the survey. We encourage you to provide honest information. By participating in the survey and by providing accurate information, you are playing an important role in helping us understand the situation in Nigeria."*

STATIC TEXT

E beh\_treat\_opt.InList(1)

*I will give you a little scenario and would like to know what you think.*

<p>D.1 John asks his good friend Deng if he has some money that he can lend him to help him pay for medicine for his sick son. Deng has money but was planning to buy cigarettes with it. He lies and tells John that he has none. Is it okay for Deng to lie to John?</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">okay lie n</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, it is okay for Deng to lie to John.</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No, it is not okay for Deng to lie to John.</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>%mod_opt%</i></p>	
<p>D.1.1 When was the last time that any of the household members ate some food?</p> <p>I Please select one answer. Do not read options.</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">last_meal</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have meal in the last 7 days</p>
<p>D.1.2 When was the last time that any of the household members had Bread and Cereals?</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">last bread</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have bread and cereals in the last 7 days</p>
<p>D.1.3 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the hoousehold. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.</p> <p>I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.</p> <p>F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt    fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">rf_relevanceyn br</span></p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> GUINEA CORN/SORGHUM</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MILLET</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> RICE-LOCAL</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> RICE-IMPORTED</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MAIZE FLOUR</p> <p>17 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> YAM FLOUR</p> <p>18 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CASSAVA FLOUR</p> <p>19 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> WHEAT FLOUR</p> <p>20 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MAIZE (UNSHELLED/ON THE COB)</p> <p>21 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MAIZE (SHELLED/ON THE COB)</p> <p>22 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MAIZE (SHELLED/OFF THE COB)</p> <p>25 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BREAD</p> <p>26 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CAKE</p> <p>27 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BUNS/POFPOF/DONUTS</p> <p>28 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BISCUITS</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>rf_relevanceyn_br.Yes.Length</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">rf sum consumed br</span></p>

<p>D.1.4 You told me that this household consumed only %rf_sum_consumed_br% items of bread and cereals in 7 days. This is unusually low. Are you sure?</p> <p>I Either confirm this if you are sure or go back and enter the correct data.</p> <p>E // if all items have a yes or no answer... //rf_food.All(x=&gt;IsAnswered(x.rf_relevanceyn)) ? // then confirm that there are at least 4 "yes" answers //(rf_food.Count(x=&gt;x.rf_relevanceyn==1 &amp;&amp; x.catpos1= <a href="#">And 126 other symbols [2]</a>)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_lowcons br</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>You had earlier said that the household had bread %last_bread%. However, you did not report any consumption of bread and cereals in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt==1 &amp;&amp; rf_sum_consumed_br==0 &amp;&amp; last_bread.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">check_br</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.5 When was the last time that any of the household members had any pulses?</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">last_p</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have pulses in the last 7 days</p>
<p>D.1.6 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the household. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.</p> <p>I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.</p> <p>F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt    fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">rf_relevanceyn p</span></p> <p>40 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SOYA BEANS</p> <p>41 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BROWN BEANS</p> <p>42 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> WHITE BEANS</p> <p>43 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> GROUNDNUTS (UNSHELLED)</p> <p>44 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> GROUNDNUTS (SHELLED)</p> <p>46 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> COCONUT</p> <p>47 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> KOLA NUT</p> <p>48 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CASHEW NUT</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>rf_relevanceyn_p.Yes.Length</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">rf_sum_consumed_p</span></p>
<p>You had earlier said that the household had pulses %last_p%. However, you did not report any consumption of pulses in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?</p> <p>E rf_sum_consumed_p==0 &amp;&amp; last_p.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) &amp;&amp; beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">check_p</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>D.1.7 When was the last time that any of the household members had any meat and dairy products?</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">last m</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have meat in the last 7 days</p>
<p>D.1.8 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the household. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.</p> <p>I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.</p> <p>F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt    fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">rf_relevanceyn_m</span></p> <p>080 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CHICKEN</p> <p>081 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> DUCK</p> <p>083 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURAL EGGS</p> <p>084 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> LOCAL EGGS</p> <p>085 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER EGGS (NOT CHICKEN)</p> <p>090 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BEEF</p> <p>091 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MUTTON</p> <p>092 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PORK</p> <p>093 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> GOAT</p> <p>094 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> WILD GAME/BUSH MEAT</p> <p>095 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CANNED BEEF/CORNED BEEF</p> <p>100 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> FISH-FRESH</p> <p>101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> FISH-FROZEN</p> <p>102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> FISH-SMOKED</p> <p>103 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> FISH-DRIED</p> <p>104 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SNAILS</p> <p><a href="#">And 7 other symbols [10]</a></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>rf_relevanceyn_m.Yes.Length</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">rf sum consumed m</span></p>
<p>You had earlier said that the household had meat and dairy products %last_m%. However, you did not report any consumption of meat and dairy products in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?</p> <p>E rf_sum_consumed_m==0 &amp;&amp; last_m.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) &amp;&amp; beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">check m</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.9 When was the last time that any of the household members had any fruits and vegetables?</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">last f</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have fruits and vegetables in the last 7 days</p>

D.1.10 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the household. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.

- I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.
- F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == (int)mod\_opt || fooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rf\_relevanceyn\_f

- 060  /  BANANAS / AYABA
- 061  /  ORANGE/TANGERINE /LEMU
- 062  /  MANGOES
- 063  /  AVOCADO PEAR
- 064  /  PINEAPPLES
- 065  /  FRUITS CANNED
- 067  /  PAWPAW
- 068  /  WATERMELON
- 069  /  APPLES
- 601  /  GUAVA
- 070  /  TOMATOES
- 071  /  TOMATOES PUREE(CANNED)
- 072  /  ONIONS
- 073  /  GARDEN EGGS/EGG PLANT
- 074  /  OKRA-FRESH
- 075  /  OKRA-DRIED

[And 3 other symbols \[11\]](#)

VARIABLE  
rf\_relevanceyn\_f.Yes.Length

LONG rf\_sum\_consumed\_f

You had earlier said that the household had fruits and vegetables %last\_f%. However, you did not report any consumption of fruits and vegetables in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?

- E rf\_sum\_consumed\_f==0 && last\_f.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) && beh\_treat\_opt==1

SINGLE-SELECT check\_f

- 01  Yes
- 00  No

D.1.11 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the household. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.

- I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.
- F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == (int)mod\_opt || fooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rf\_relevanceyn\_ot

- 029  /  MEAT PIE/SAUSAGE ROLL
- 030  /  CASSAVA-ROOTS
- 031  /  YAM-ROOTS
- 032  /  GARI-WHITE
- 033  /  GARI -YELLOW
- 034  /  COCOYAM
- 035  /  PLANTAINS
- 036  /  SWEET POTATOES
- 037  /  POTATOES
- 050  /  PALM OIL
- 051  /  BUTTER/MARGARINE
- 052  /  GROUNDNUT OIL
- 054  /  SHEABUTTER
- 055  /  COCONUT OIL
- 056  /  ANIMAL FAT
- 120  /  COFFEE

[And 19 other symbols \[12\]](#)

D.1.12 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?

I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rf\_relevance oh

- 01  /  BREAKFAST
- 02  /  LUNCH
- 03  /  DINNER
- 04  /  SIDE DISHES LIKE PEPER SOUP, NKWOBI, SUYA ETC
- 05  /  SNACKS SUCH AS SANDWICHES, BISCUITS, MEATPIE, DONUTS, POFPOF, ETC
- 06  /  DAIRY BASED BEVERAGES SUCH AS MILK, YOGHURT ETC
- 07  /  VEGETABLES AND ROASTED SUCH AS CARROT
- 08  /  NON ALCOHOLIC DRINKS

MODULE D: FOOD CONSUMPTION

Roster: FOOD ITEMS

generated by fixed list

rf\_food

- 001 BREAKFAST outside of household
- 002 LUNCH outside of household
- 003 DINNER outside of household
- 004 SIDE DISHES LIKE PEPER SOUP, NKWOBI, SUYA ETC outside of household
- 005 SNACKS SUCH AS SANDWICHES, BISCUITS, MEATPIE, DONUTS, POFPOF, ETC outside of household
- 006 DAIRY BASED BEVERAGES SUCH AS MILK, YOGHURT ETC outside of household
- 007 VEGETABLES AND ROASTED SUCH AS CARROT outside of household
- 008 NON ALCOHOLIC DRINKS outside of household
- 009 ALCOHOLIC DRINKS outside of household
- 010 GUINEA CORN/SORGHUM
- 011 MILLET
- 013 RICE-LOCAL
- 014 RICE-IMPORTED
- 016 MAIZE FLOUR
- 017 YAM FLOUR
- 018 CASSAVA FLOUR
- 019 WHEAT FLOUR
- 020 MAIZE (UNSHELLED/ON THE COB)
- 021 MAIZE (SHELLED/ON THE COB)
- 022 MAIZE (SHELLED/OFF THE COB)
- 025 BREAD
- 026 CAKE
- 027 BUNS/POFPOF/DONUTS
- 028 BISCUITS
- 040 SOYA BEANS
- 041 BROWN BEANS
- 042 WHITE BEANS
- 043 GROUNDNUTS (UNSHELLED)
- 044 GROUNDNUTS (SHELLED)
- 046 COCONUT
- 047 KOLA NUT
- 048 CASHEW NUT

080 CHICKEN  
081 DUCK  
083 AGRICULTURAL EGGS  
084 LOCAL EGGS  
085 OTHER EGGS (NOT CHICKEN)  
090 BEEF  
091 MUTTON  
092 PORK  
093 GOAT  
094 WILD GAME/BUSH MEAT  
095 CANNED BEEF/CORNED BEEF  
100 FISH-FRESH  
101 FISH-FROZEN  
102 FISH-SMOKED  
103 FISH-DRIED  
104 SNAILS  
105 SEAFOOD (LOBSTER, CRAB, PRAWNS)  
106 CANNED FISH/SEAFOOD  
110 FRESH MILK  
111 MILK POWDER  
112 BABY MILK POWDER  
113 MILK TINNED (UNSWEETEND)  
114 MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS: CHEESE (WARA)  
060 BANANAS  
061 ORANGE/TANGERINE  
062 MANGOES  
063 AVOCADO PEAR  
064 PINEAPPLES  
065 CANNED  
067 PAWPAW  
068 WATERMELON  
069 APPLES  
601 GUAVA  
070 TOMATOES  
071 TOMATOES PUREE(CANNED)  
072 ONIONS  
073 GARDEN EGGS/EGG PLANT  
074 OKRA-FRESH  
075 OKRA-DRIED  
076 FRESH PEPPER  
077 DRY PEPPER  
078 VEGETABLES LEAVES: (COCOYAM, SPINACH, ETC)  
029 MEAT PIE/SAUSAGE ROLL  
030 CASSAVA-ROOTS  
031 YAM-ROOTS  
032 GARI-WHITE  
033 GARI -YELLOW

- 034 COCOYAM
- 035 PLANTAINS
- 036 SWEET POTATOES
- 037 POTATOES
- 050 PALM OIL
- 051 BUTTER/MARGARINE
- 052 GROUNDNUT OIL
- 054 SHEABUTTER
- 055 COCONUT OIL
- 056 ANIMAL FAT
- 120 COFFEE
- 121 CHOCOLATE DRINKS (INCLUDING MILO)
- 122 TEA
- 130 SUGAR
- 131 JAMS
- 132 HONEY
- 140 CONDIMENTS,(SALT, SPICES,PEPPER, ETC)
- 141 SALT
- 142 UNGROUND OGBONNO
- 143 GROUND OGBONNO
- 144 GROUND PEPPER
- 145 MELON (SHELLED)
- 146 MELON (UNSHELLED)
- 147 MELON (GROUND)
- 150 BOTTLED WATER
- 151 SACHET WATER
- 152 MALT DRINKS
- 153 SOFT DRINKS (COCA COLA, SPIRIT ETC)
- 154 FRUIT JUICE CANNED/PACK
- 160 BEER (LOCAL AND IMPORTED)
- 161 PALM WINE
- 162 PITO
- 163 GIN

E (rf\_relevanceyn\_br.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf\_relevanceyn\_p.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf\_relevanceyn\_m.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf\_relevanceyn\_f.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf\_relevanceyn\_ot.Yes.Contains(@ [And 51 other symbols \[5\]](#)))

VARIABLE (int)@rowcode	LONG rf_food_int
<p><b>D.1.13 What was the total quantity of %rostertitle% consumed by the household in the last 7 days?</b></p> <p>E !(rf_cons_quant_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) &amp;&amp; @rowcode &gt;9 E1 self &gt; 0 M1 The quantity consumed should be greater than zero.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL rf_cons_quant</p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>D.1.13 Total quantity known?</b></p> <p>E @rowcode &gt; 9</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_cons_quant_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

D.1.13 What was the unit?

```
F @optioncode == 1 || @optioncode == 2 || @optioncode == 3 || @optioncode == 4 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u4 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u10 || @optioncode == food_un
_un And 715 other symbols \[2\]
E rf_cons_quant>0
```

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_cons\_unit

0001  Kilograms

0002  Grams

0003  Litres

0004  Centilitres

0005  Bin/basket

0006  Paint Rubber

0012  Milk cup

0013  Cigarette cup

0014  Tin

0020  Congo small

0021  Congo large

0030  Mudu small

0031  Mudu large

0040  Derica small

0041  Derica medium

0042  Derica Large

[And 26 other symbols \[13\]](#)

```
VARIABLE
rf_food_int*1000 + rf_cons_unit
```

LONG rf\_food\_cons\_unit

D.1.14 You have entered a low quantity: %rf\_cons\_quant% %rf\_cons\_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

```
E ((rf_cons_quant*(food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].conv_factor))<(food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].c_min)) && rf_cons_quant>0
```

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_cons\_low

01  Yes

00  No

D.1.14 You have entered a high quantity: %rf\_cons\_quant% %rf\_cons\_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

```
E ((rf_cons_quant*(food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].conv_factor))>(food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].c_max)) && food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].c_max > 0 && (rf_cons_quant>0)
```

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_cons\_high

01  Yes

00  No

D.1.15 What was the total quantity purchased by the household in the last 7 days?

```
E !(rf_purc_quant_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) && @rowcode >9
```

NUMERIC: DECIMAL rf\_purc\_quant

-----

D.1.15 Total quantity known?

```
E @rowcode > 9
```

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_purc\_quant\_kdk

01  Known

-98  Don't know

-99  Refused

<p>D.1.15 What was the unit?</p> <p>F @optioncode == 1    @optioncode == 2    @optioncode == 3    @optioncode == 4    @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u4    @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u10    @optioncode == food_un <a href="#">And 715 other symbols [3]</a></p> <p>E rf_purc_quant &gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_purc_unit</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Kilograms</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Grams</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Litres</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Centilitres</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Bin/basket</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Paint Rubber</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Milk cup</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Cigarette cup</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Tin</p> <p>0020 <input type="radio"/> Congo small</p> <p>0021 <input type="radio"/> Congo large</p> <p>0030 <input type="radio"/> Mudu small</p> <p>0031 <input type="radio"/> Mudu large</p> <p>0040 <input type="radio"/> Derica small</p> <p>0041 <input type="radio"/> Derica medium</p> <p>0042 <input type="radio"/> Derica Large</p> <p><a href="#">And 26 other symbols [14]</a></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>@rowcode &gt; 9 ? rf_food_int*1000 + rf_purc_unit : rf_food_int*1000</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">rf_food_purc_unit</span></p>
<p>D.1.16 You have entered a low quantity: %rf_purc_quant% %rf_purc_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E (rf_purc_quant*(food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor))&lt;(food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].p_min) &amp;&amp; rf_purc_quant&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_purc_low</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.16 You have entered a high quantity: %rf_purc_quant% %rf_purc_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E (rf_purc_quant*(food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor))&gt;(food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].p_max) &amp;&amp; rf_purc_quant&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_purc_high</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.17 What was the total price paid for the amount that was purchased over the last 7 days?</p> <p>E (@rowcode &lt;10    rf_purc_quant&gt;0 &amp;&amp; @rowcode &gt; 9) &amp;&amp; !(rf_price_total_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rf_pric_total</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D.1.17 Total price known?</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_price_total_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>D.1.17 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rf_pric_total) &amp;&amp; rf_pric_total&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_pric_total_curr</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Naira</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> US dollars</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>D.1.17 Please specify the currency.</p> <p>E rf_pric_total_curr==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rf_pric_total_sp</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>D.1.18 Are you sure the price is zero?</p> <p>E rf_pric_total==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_pric_zero</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.19 You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually low.</p> <p>E ((rf_pric_total_curr==1 &amp;&amp; @rowcode &gt; 9 &amp;&amp; (rf_pric_total/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) &lt; food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) &amp;&amp; food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_ <a href="#">And 462 other symbols [3]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_pric_low</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.19 You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually high.</p> <p>E ((rf_pric_total_curr==1 &amp;&amp; @rowcode &gt;9 &amp;&amp; (rf_pric_total/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) &gt; food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) &amp;&amp; food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_u <a href="#">And 455 other symbols [4]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_pric_high</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.20 Did your household receive any of the consumed %rostertitle% for free (instead of purchasing) for example from own cultivation or from friends/NGOs over the past 7 days?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_free_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>D.1.21 Approximately how much of the %rostertitle% consumed over the past 7 days was obtained for free?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_free_quant</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than quarter</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> More than quarter but less than half</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> About half</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> More than half but not all</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> All</p>
<p>D.1.22 Where did you receive most of the free %rostertitle% from?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_free_main</span></p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> From own production (own garden)</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Community donation</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From religious organizations</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.1.22 Please specify where most of the free %rostertitle% came from.</p> <p>E rf_free_main==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rf_free_other</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">todayD e</span></p> <p>.....</p>

## MODULE E: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayE b

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module E, collecting information about the non-food consumption for the household.*

STATIC TEXT

*It is very important that you take the time to collect data on the cost of the items purchased. If not, analysts will follow up with what happened during your interview.*

E.1.1 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below:

I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.

F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == (int)mod\_opt || nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rnf\_item\_7d

- 101  /  Cigarettes or tobacco
- 102  /  Matches
- 103  /  Newspaper and magazines
- 104  /  Public transport (bus, rail, boat, etc)

E.1.2 Over the past 30 days, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below:

I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.

F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == (int)mod\_opt || nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rnf item 30d

- 301  /  KEROSENE
- 302  /  PALM KERNEL OIL
- 303  /  GAS (FOR LIGHTING/COOKING)
- 304  /  OTHER LIQUID COOKING FUEL
- 305  /  ELECTRICITY INCLUDING ELECTRICITY VOUCHERS
- 306  /  CANDLE
- 307  /  FIREWOOD
- 308  /  CHARCOAL
- 309  /  PETROL
- 310  /  DIESEL
- 311  /  LIGHT BULBS/GLOBES
- 312  /  WATER
- 313  /  SOAP AND WASHING POWDER
- 314  /  TOILET PAPER
- 315  /  PERSONAL CARE GOODS (RAZOR BLADES, COSM
- 316  /  VITAMIN SUPPLEMENT

[And 14 other symbols \[15\]](#)

E.1.3 Over the past 180 days (6 months), did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below:

- I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.  
 F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == (int)mod\_opt || nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rnf\_item\_180d

- 401  /  INFANT CLOTHING
- 402  /  BABY NAPPIES/DIAPERS
- 403  /  BOYS TAILORED CLOTHES
- 404  /  BOYS DRESS (READY MADE)
- 405  /  GIRLS TAILORED CLOTHES
- 406  /  GIRLS DRESS (READY MADE)
- 407  /  MEN TAILORED CLOTHES
- 408  /  MEN DRESS (READY MADE)
- 409  /  WOMEN TAILORED CLOTHES
- 410  /  WOMEN DRESS (READY MADE)
- 411  /  ANKARA, GEORGE MATERIALS
- 412  /  OTHER CLOTHING MATERIALS
- 413  /  BOY'S SHOES
- 414  /  MEN'S SHOES
- 415  /  GIRL'S SHOES
- 416  /  LADY SHOES

[And 25 other symbols \[16\]](#)

E.1.4 Over the past 1 year (365 days), did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below:

- I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.  
 F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == (int)mod\_opt || nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rnf\_item\_yr

- 501  /  CARPETS, RUGS, DRAPES, CURTAINS
- 502  /  LINEN - TOWELS, SHEETS, BLANKETS
- 503  /  MAT - SLEEPING OR FOR DRYING MAIZE FLOUR
- 504  /  MOSQUITO NET
- 505  /  MATTRESS
- 506  /  SPORTS & HOBBY EQUIPMENT, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, TOYS
- 507  /  FILM, FILM PROCESSING, CAMERA
- 508  /  BUILDING ITEMS - CEMENT, BRICKS, TIMBER, IRON
- 509  /  COUNCIL RATES
- 510  /  HEALTH INSURANCE
- 511  /  AUTO INSURANCE
- 512  /  HOME INSURANCE
- 513  /  LIFE INSURANCE
- 514  /  FINES OR LEGAL FEES
- 515  /  DOWRY COSTS
- 516  /  MARRIAGE CEREMONY COSTS

[And 3 other symbols \[17\]](#)

MODULE E: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

Roster: NON-FOOD ITEM

generated by fixed list

rnf\_nonfood

- 101 Cigarettes or tobacco
- 102 Matches
- 103 Newspaper and magazines
- 104 Public transport (bus, rail, boat, etc)
- 301 KEROSENE
- 302 PALM KERNEL OIL
- 303 GAS (FOR LIGHTING/COOKING)
- 304 OTHER LIQUID COOKING FUEL

305 ELECTRICITY INCLUDING ELECTRICITY VOUCHERS  
306 CANDLE  
307 FIREWOOD  
308 CHARCOAL  
309 PETROL  
310 DIESEL  
311 LIGHT BULBS/GLOBES  
312 WATER  
313 SOAP AND WASHING POWDER  
314 TOILET PAPER  
315 PERSONAL CARE GOODS (RAZOR BLADES, COSM  
316 VITAMIN SUPPLEMENT  
317 INSECTICIDES, DISINFECTANT AN CLEANERS  
318 POSTAL (INCL. STAMPS, COURIER)  
319 RECHARGE CARDS  
320 LANDLINE CHARGES  
321 INTERNET SERVICES  
322 RECREATIONAL (CINEMAS, VIDEO/DVD RENTAL  
323 MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE REPAIR OR PARTS  
324 BICYCLE SERVICE REPAIR OR PARTS  
325 WAGES PAID TO STAFF/MAID/LAWNSBOY  
326 MORTGAGE - REGULAR PAYMENT TO PURCHASE  
327 REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE TO DWELLING  
328 REPAIRS TO HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL ITEMS  
329 HOUSE RENT  
330 LUBRICANTS  
401 INFANT CLOTHING  
402 BABY NAPPIES/DIAPERS  
403 BOYS TAILORED CLOTHES  
404 BOYS DRESS (READY MADE)  
405 GIRLS TAILORED CLOTHES  
406 GIRLS DRESS (READY MADE)  
407 MEN TAILORED CLOTHES  
408 MEN DRESS (READY MADE)  
409 WOMEN TAILORED CLOTHES  
410 WOMEN DRESS (READY MADE)  
411 ANKARA, GEORGE MATERIALS  
412 OTHER CLOTHING MATERIALS  
413 BOY'S SHOES  
414 MEN'S SHOES  
415 GIRL'S SHOES  
416 LADY SHOES  
417 TAILORING CHARGES  
418 LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING  
419 BOWLS, GLASSWARE, PLATES, SILVERWARE, ETC  
420 COOKING UTENSILS (COOKPOTS, STIRRING SPOONS, AND WISKS, ETC.)  
421 CLEANING UTENSILS (BROOMS, BRUSHES, ETC.)

- 422 TORCH/FLASHLIGHT
- 423 UMBRELLA AND RAINCOAT
- 424 PARAFIN LAMP (HURRICANE OR PRESSURE)
- 425 STATIONERY ITEMS (NOT FOR SCHOOL)
- 426 BOOKS (NOT FOR SCHOOL)
- 427 HOUSE DECORATIONS
- 428 NIGHT'S LODGING IN REST HOUSE
- 429 DONATIONS TO CHURCH, MOSQUE, OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUP
- 430 HEALTH EXPENDITURES (EXCL. INSURANCE)
- 431 HAND LOOMED: ASO-OKE
- 432 REPAIRS OF FOOTWEAR
- 433 ELECTRIC KETTLE
- 434 COAL POT / OTHER NON\_ELECTRIC
- 435 REPAIRS OF APPLIANCES
- 436 BED SHEETS, BED COVER, BLANKET
- 437 PILLOW
- 438 CURTAIN AND OTHER LINEN
- 439 CARPET AND OTHER FLOOR COVERING
- 440 CELL PHONE HAND SET
- 441 PERSONAL COMPUTER
- 501 CARPETS, RUGS, DRAPES, CURTAINS
- 502 LINEN - TOWELS, SHEETS, BLANKETS
- 503 MAT - SLEEPING OR FOR DRYING MAIZE FLOUR
- 504 MOSQUITO NET
- 505 MATTRESS
- 506 SPORTS & HOBBY EQUIPMENT, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, TOYS
- 507 FILM, FILM PROCESSING, CAMERA
- 508 BUILDING ITEMS - CEMENT, BRICKS, TIMBER, IRON
- 509 COUNCIL RATES
- 510 HEALTH INSURANCE
- 511 AUTO INSURANCE
- 512 HOME INSURANCE
- 513 LIFE INSURANCE
- 514 FINES OR LEGAL FEES
- 515 DOWRY COSTS
- 516 MARRIAGE CEREMONY COSTS
- 517 FUNERAL COSTS
- 518 WOODPOLES, BAMBOO
- 519 GRASS FOR THATCHING ROOF OR OTHER USE

E (rnf\_item\_7d.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rnf\_item\_yr.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rnf\_item\_30d.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rnf\_item\_180d.Yes.Contains(@rowcode))

VARIABLE (long)nonfooditems[@rowcode].item_recall	LONG <span style="float: right;">rnf item recall</span>
E.1.5 How much did you spend on %rostertitle% in the past %rnf_item_recall% days?	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rnf pric total</span> -----
E !(rnf_pric_total_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	

E.1.5 Expenditure known?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_total_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>E.1.5 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rnf_pric_total) &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_total&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_total_curr</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Naira</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> US dollars</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>E.1.5 Please specify the currency</p> <p>E rnf_pric_total_curr==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_total_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>E.1.5 Are you sure the price was zero?</p> <p>E rnf_pric_total==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_zero</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.1.5 You have entered a low price: %rnf_pric_total% %rnf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price appears unusually low.</p> <p>E ((rnf_pric_total_curr==1 &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_total&lt;nonfooditems[ @rowcode].v_min) &amp; rnf_pric_total&gt;0)    ((rnf_pric_total _curr==2 &amp;&amp; (rnf_pric_total*360)&lt;nonfooditems[ @rowcode]. v_min) &amp; rnf_pric_total&gt;0)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_sspperkg_low</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.1.5 You have entered a high price: %rnf_pric_total% %rnf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price appears unusually high.</p> <p>E ((rnf_pric_total_curr==1 &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_total&gt;nonfooditems[ @rowcode].v_max) &amp; rnf_pric_total&gt;0)    ((rnf_pric_total _curr==2 &amp;&amp; (rnf_pric_total*360)&gt;nonfooditems[ @rowcode].v _max) &amp; rnf_pric_total&gt;0)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_sspperkg_high</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.1.6 Did your household receive any of the consumed %rostertitle% for free (instead of purchasing it) over the past %rnf_item_recall% days?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_free_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.1.7 Where did you receive most of the free %rostertitle% from?</p> <p>E rnf_free_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_free_main</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From community members as religious donation</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From religious organizations</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.1.7 If other, please specify where most of the free %rostertitle% came from.</p> <p>E rnf_free_main==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rnf_free_other</span></p> <p>.....</p>

When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayE e

## MODULE F: LIVESTOCK

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayF b

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module F. In this module, I would like to ask you some questions about the household's livestock.*

STATIC TEXT

*Below is a list of different kinds of livestock. We will go through each item in order and I will ask you a few questions about each one.*

F.1.1 Over the last 12 months, have you or any household member raised any livestock listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.

I Please read the entire list for the household and record yes or no for each of the items in the list.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rl\_raise\_yn

- 101  /  Calf female
- 102  /  Calf male
- 103  /  Heifer
- 104  /  Steer
- 105  /  Cow
- 106  /  Bull
- 107  /  Ox
- 108  /  Donkey
- 109  /  Horse
- 110  /  Goat
- 111  /  Sheep
- 112  /  Pig
- 113  /  Chicken-Layer
- 114  /  Chicken-Local
- 115  /  Chicken-Broiler
- 116  /  Chicken-Cockery

[And 6 other symbols \[18\]](#)

MODULE F: LIVESTOCK  
Roster: LIVESTOCK  
generated by fixed list

rl\_livestock

- 101 Calf female
- 102 Calf male
- 103 Heifer
- 104 Steer
- 105 Cow
- 106 Bull
- 107 Ox
- 108 Donkey
- 109 Horse
- 110 Goat
- 111 Sheep

- 112 Pig
- 113 Chicken-Layer
- 114 Chicken-Local
- 115 Chicken-Broiler
- 116 Chicken-Cockery
- 117 Turkey
- 118 Duck
- 119 Rabbit
- 120 Guinea fowl
- 121 Fish
- 122 Camel

E rl\_raise\_yn.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)

<p>F.1.2 How many heads of %rostertitle% does your household own today? (This can be zero)</p> <p>E !(rl_own_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_own_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>F.1.2 Number heads known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>F.1.2 You have entered a high number: %rl_own_n% %rostertitle%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rl_own_n&gt;livestock[@rowcode].l_max</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_high</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>F.1.3 Does the household have the right to sell, mortgage, rent out or give away for all the heads of %rostertitle% owned?</p> <p>E rl_own_n&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_r</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>F.1.4 For how many heads of %rostertitle% does your household have the right to sell, mortgage, rent out or give away? (This can be zero)</p> <p>E rl_own_r == 0 &amp;&amp; !(rl_own_r_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 rl_own_r_n &lt;= rl_own_n</p> <p>M1 The number of %rostertitle% with the right to sell should be less than or equal to the number of %rostertitle% raised.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_own_r_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>F.1.4 Number heads known?</p> <p>E rl_own_r==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_r_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

F.2.1 Before displacement from your original place of residence, did any household member raise any livestock listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.

I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.

E migr\_idp==1

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rl\_raise\_prev\_yn

- 101  /  Calf female
- 102  /  Calf male
- 103  /  Heifer
- 104  /  Steer
- 105  /  Cow
- 106  /  Bull
- 107  /  Ox
- 108  /  Donkey
- 109  /  Horse
- 110  /  Goat
- 111  /  Sheep
- 112  /  Pig
- 113  /  Chicken-Layer
- 114  /  Chicken-Local
- 115  /  Chicken-Broiler
- 116  /  Chicken-Cockery

[And 6 other symbols \[19\]](#)

MODULE F: LIVESTOCK  
Roster: LIVESTOCK  
generated by fixed list

rl\_livestock\_pre

- 101 Calf female
- 102 Calf male
- 103 Heifer
- 104 Steer
- 105 Cow
- 106 Bull
- 107 Ox
- 108 Donkey
- 109 Horse
- 110 Goat
- 111 Sheep
- 112 Pig
- 113 Chicken-Layer
- 114 Chicken-Local
- 115 Chicken-Broiler
- 116 Chicken-Cockery
- 117 Turkey
- 118 Duck
- 119 Rabbit
- 120 Guinea fowl
- 121 Fish
- 122 Camel

E rl\_raise\_prev\_yn.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)

<p>F.2.2 How many heads of %rostertitle% did your household own before displacement? (This can be zero)</p> <p>E ! (rl_own_pre_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_own_pre</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>F.2.2 Number heads known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_pre_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>F.2.2 You have entered a high number: %rl_own_pre% %rostertitle%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rl_own_pre&gt;livestock[@rowcode].l_max</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_pre_high</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>F.2.3 Did the household have the right to sell, mortgage, rent out or give away for all the heads of %rostertitle% raised before displacement?</p> <p>E rl_own_pre&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_prev_r</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>F.2.4 For how many heads of %rostertitle% did your household have the right to sell, mortgage, rent out or give away? (This can be zero)</p> <p>E rl_own_prev_r == 0 &amp;&amp; !(rl_own_pre_r_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self &lt;= rl_own_pre</p> <p>M1 The number of %rostertitle% with the right to sell should be less than or equal to the number of %rostertitle% raised.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_own_pre_r_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>F.2.4 Number heads known?</p> <p>E rl_own_prev_r == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_pre_r_n_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">todayF_e</span></p> <p>.....</p>

## MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS

<p>Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">todayG_b</span></p> <p>.....</p>
--	--

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module G. In this module, I would like to ask you some questions about the household's durable goods.*

G.1.1 Does anyone in your household own today the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.

I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

ra\_ own

- 301  /  Furniture (3/4 piece sofa set)
- 302  /  Furniture (chairs)
- 303  /  Furniture (table)
- 304  /  Mattress
- 305  /  Bed
- 306  /  Mat
- 307  /  Sewing machine
- 308  /  Gas cooker
- 309  /  Stove (electric)
- 310  /  Stove gas (table)
- 311  /  Stove (kerosene)
- 312  /  Fridge
- 313  /  Freezer
- 314  /  Air conditioner
- 315  /  Washing machine
- 316  /  Electric clothes dryer

[And 17 other symbols \[20\]](#)

MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS

Roster: MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS

generated by fixed list

ra\_assets

- 301 Furniture (3/4 piece sofa set)
- 302 Furniture (chairs)
- 303 Furniture (table)
- 304 Mattress
- 305 Bed
- 306 Mat
- 307 Sewing machine
- 308 Gas cooker
- 309 Stove (electric)
- 310 Stove gas (table)
- 311 Stove (kerosene)
- 312 Fridge
- 313 Freezer
- 314 Air conditioner
- 315 Washing machine
- 316 Electric clothes dryer
- 317 Bicycle
- 318 Motorbike
- 319 Cars and other vehicles
- 320 Generator
- 321 Fan
- 322 Radio
- 323 Cassette recorder
- 324 Hi-Fi (Sound System)
- 325 Microwave
- 326 Iron
- 327 TV Set

- 328 Computer
- 329 DVD Player
- 330 Satellite Dish
- 331 Musical instrument
- 332 Mobile Phone
- 333 Inverter

E ra\_own.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)

<p><b>G.1.2 How many %rostertitle%s does your household own in total today?</b></p> <p>E !(ra_owntotal_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self.InRange(0, 999)</p> <p>M1 Please enter a number that is lower than 1000. This should be the number of %rostertitle% that the household owns.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">ra_owntotal</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>G.1.2 Quantity known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_owntotal_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p><b>G.1.3 You have entered a high number: %ra_owntotal% %rostertitle%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</b></p> <p>E ra_owntotal&gt;assets[@rowcode].a_max &amp;&amp; ra_owntotal&gt;0 &amp;&amp; assets[@rowcode].a_max &gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_owntotal_high</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>G.1.4 What year did the household buy the newest %ra_assets%?</b></p> <p>E !(ra_ynew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_ynew</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 2018</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2017</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2016</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 2015</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 2014</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 2013</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 2012</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 2011</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 2010</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 2009</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 2008</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 2007</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> 2006</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> 2005</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> 2004</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> 2003</p> <p><a href="#">And 53 other symbols [22]</a></p>
<p><b>G.1.4 Year known?</b></p> <p>I If year is known, make sure you enter it. If don't know or refused to respond, make sure the year is not filled in.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_ynew_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>G.1.5 What was the price for this newest %rostertitle%?</b></p> <p>E !(ra_prnew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">ra_prnew</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>G.1.5 Price known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_prnew_kdk</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Known  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.1.5 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(ra_prnew) &amp;&amp; ra_prnew&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_prnew_curr</span>  0001 <input type="radio"/> Naira  0002 <input type="radio"/> US dollars  1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>G.1.5 Please specify the currency</p> <p>E ra_prnew_curr==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">ra_prnew_sp</span>  .....</p>
<p>G.1.5 Are you sure the price was zero?</p> <p>E ra_prnew==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_prnewzero</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>G.1.6 Did your household receive any of these %rostertitle% for free (instead of purchasing)?</p> <p>E !(ra_owntotal==1 &amp; !IsAnswered(ra_prnew))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_free_yn</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>G.1.7 Where did you receive most of the free %rostertitle% from?</p> <p>E ra_free_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_free_main</span>  0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)  0002 <input type="radio"/> From community members as donation  0003 <input type="radio"/> From religious organizations  0004 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs/UN  0005 <input type="radio"/> From government  1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)  -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>G.1.7 Please specify from where.</p> <p>E ra_free_main==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">ra_free_other</span>  .....</p>
<p>G.1.8 Did your household get the majority for free?</p> <p>E ra_free_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_free_maj</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>G.1.9 How much money would you get if you sold the newest %rostertitle% today?</p> <p>E !(ra_sellnew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">ra_sellnew</span>  .....</p>
<p>G.1.9 Price known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_sellnew_kdk</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Known  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

<p>G.1.9 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(ra_sellnew) &amp;&amp; ra_sellnew&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_sellnew curr</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Naira</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> US dollars</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>G.1.9 Please specify the currency</p> <p>E ra_sellnew_curr==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">ra_sellnew sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>G.1.9 Are you sure the price would be zero?</p> <p>E ra_sellnew==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_sellnewzero</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>G.1.10 How much money would you get if you sold all of the household's %rosteritle% today?</p> <p>E ra_owntotal&gt;1 &amp;&amp; !(ra_sellall_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">ra_sellall</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.1.10 Price known?</p> <p>E ra_owntotal&gt;1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_sellall kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.1.10 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(ra_sellall) &amp;&amp; ra_sellall&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_sellall_curr</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Naira</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> US dollars</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>G.1.10 Please specify the currency</p> <p>E ra_sellall_curr==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">ra_sellall_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>G.1.10 Are you sure the price would be zero?</p> <p>E ra_sellall==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_sellallzero</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>G.1.11 Did anyone in your household own the items listed below before the displacement from your original place of residence. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.</p> <p>I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">ra_own prev</span></p> <p>301 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Furniture (3/4 piece sofa set)</p> <p>302 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Furniture (chairs)</p> <p>303 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Furniture (table)</p> <p>304 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mattress</p> <p>305 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bed</p> <p>306 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mat</p> <p>307 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine</p> <p>308 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gas cooker</p> <p>309 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Stove (electric)</p> <p>310 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Stove gas (table)</p> <p>311 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Stove (kerosene)</p> <p>312 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fridge</p> <p>313 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer</p> <p>314 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner</p> <p>315 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Washing machine</p> <p>316 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electric clothes dryer</p> <p><a href="#">And 17 other symbols [21]</a></p>

- 301 Furniture (3/4 piece sofa set)
- 302 Furniture (chairs)
- 303 Furniture (table)
- 304 Mattress
- 305 Bed
- 306 Mat
- 307 Sewing machine
- 308 Gas cooker
- 309 Stove (electric)
- 310 Stove gas (table)
- 311 Stove (kerosene)
- 312 Fridge
- 313 Freezer
- 314 Air conditioner
- 315 Washing machine
- 316 Electric clothes dryer
- 317 Bicycle
- 318 Motorbike
- 319 Cars and other vehicles
- 320 Generator
- 321 Fan
- 322 Radio
- 323 Cassette recorder
- 324 Hi-Fi (Sound System)
- 325 Microwave
- 326 Iron
- 327 TV Set
- 328 Computer
- 329 DVD Player
- 330 Satellite Dish
- 331 Musical instrument
- 332 Mobile Phone
- 333 Inverter

E ra\_own\_prev.Yes.Contains (@rowcode)

G.1.12 How many %rostartertitle%s did your household have before displacement? (This can be zero.)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

ra\_prev

-----

E !(ra\_prev\_kdk.InList (-98, -99))

E1 self.InRange (0, 999)

M1 Please enter a number that is lower than 1000. This should be the number of %rostartertitle% that the household owns.

G.1.12 Quantity known?

SINGLE-SELECT

ra\_prev\_kdk

01  Known

-98  Don't know

-99  Refused

When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayG e

.....

## MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayH b

.....

H.1.1 Is %hhr\_id% still the main respondent?

SINGLE-SELECT

hhr\_same

01  Yes

00  No

Please select the main respondent for this section. Hint: If you are talking to two people, you have to decide who is the main respondent for this interview.

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED

hhr\_id perc

I The respondent has to be a person who is at least 15 years old. You will only be shown household members who are at least 15 years old.

F hhm\_age>14

E hhr\_same==0

STATIC TEXT

*I would now like to ask you a few questions about your views and perceptions of your current situation, as well as the situation in Nigeria.*

MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS

### PERSONAL LIVING CONDITIONS

STATIC TEXT

*The following two questions ask you to please imagine a ladder with steps numbered from 0 at the bottom to 10 at the top. The top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom of the ladder represents the worst possible life for you.*

H.2.1 Overall, how satisfied are you with your life these days?

SINGLE-SELECT

satisf life

10  10 (completely satisfied)

09  9

08  8

07  7

06  6

05  5

04  4

03  3

02  2

01  1

00  0 (not satisfied at all)

I Please state how satisfied you feel, on a scale from 0 to 10. 0 means you feel "not at all satisfied" and 10 means you feel "completely satisfied".

H.2.2 Overall, how satisfied were you with your life before displacement?

I Please state how satisfied you feel, on a scale from 0 to 10. 0 means you feel "not at all satisfied" and 10 means you feel "completely satisfied".

E migr\_idp == 1 || migr\_disp\_past == 1

SINGLE-SELECT

satisf prev

- 10  10 (completely satisfied)
- 09  9
- 08  8
- 07  7
- 06  6
- 05  5
- 04  4
- 03  3
- 02  2
- 01  1
- 00  0 (not satisfied at all)

STATIC TEXT

Now I will like to know whether you agree or disagree with the following statements using the scale provided.

H.2.3 I am satisfied with my life.

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

SINGLE-SELECT

agree satisfied

- 01  Strongly agree
- 02  Agree
- 03  Slightly agree
- 04  Neither agree nor disagree
- 05  Slightly disagree
- 06  Disagree
- 07  Strongly disagree
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

H.2.4 In general, how would you describe your own personal living conditions today? (Personal living conditions here are your assessment of the state of your life)

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

SINGLE-SELECT

rate personal

- 01  Very good
- 02  Fairly good
- 03  Neither good nor bad
- 04  Fairly bad
- 05  Very bad
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

H.2.5 Looking ahead, would you expect your own personal living conditions to be better or worse in three months' time?

SINGLE-SELECT

rate\_personal\_future

- 01  Much better
- 02  Better
- 03  The same
- 04  Worse
- 05  Much worse
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

H.2.6 Please think for a moment about the health clinic that you and your family most often use. Overall, how satisfied are you with the quality of care?

SINGLE-SELECT

health satisfaction

- 01  Very satisfied
- 02  Somewhat satisfied
- 03  Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 04  Somewhat dissatisfied
- 05  Very dissatisfied
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

<p>H.2.7 [If any members of the household are in primary school]: Overall, how satisfied are you with the quality of primary education?</p> <p>E ( (long)hhroster.Count(x=&gt;x.hhm_edu_current==1))&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">school_satisfaction</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No member of the household is going to primary school</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very satisfied</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat Satisfied</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat dissatisfied</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very dissatisfied</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.2.6 Overall, how satisfied are you with your access to functioning markets and ability to buy and sell the desired goods.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">market_satisfaction</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very satisfied</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat Satisfied</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat dissatisfied</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very dissatisfied</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.2.8 How satisfied are you with the livelihood/employment opportunities available to you and your household members?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">empl_satisfaction</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very satisfied</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat Satisfied</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat dissatisfied</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very dissatisfied</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.2.9 Did you or any of the household members lose any legal documents in the course of displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1    migr_disp_past == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">legal_id_disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.2.10 Do you or the household members have access to mechanisms to obtain new documents or replace lost documents?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">legal_id_acc_disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.2.10 What are the main obstacles in obtaining new or replacing old documentation?</p> <p>E legal_id_acc_disp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">obst_id</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Lack of knowledge of registration and documentation process</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> There is no office to obtain new documents in this area</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Lack of time to go to the authorities to obtain new documents</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Need to prove some form of identity to replace old documents</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> The process takes a long time and repeated visits</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Need connections to get the work done</p>

<p>H.2.11 Do you or the household members have access to mechanisms to obtain compensation for violations suffered and property and assets lost due to conflict and displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1    migr_disp_past == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">legal access disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.2.12 How do you rate your relations with your neighbors and the community?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1    migr_disp_past == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">compare_neighbreelate</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very good</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Fairly good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither good nor bad</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fairly bad</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very bad</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.2.13 How would you rate your relations with your neighbors and the community you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1    migr_disp_past == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">compare relate disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very good</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Fairly good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither good nor bad</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fairly bad</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very bad</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.2.14 Tell me if you agree with this statement: IDPs and locals of the area have good relations with each other.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">idp relations</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>
<p>H.2.15 Tell me if you agree with this statement: IDPs receive strong support from government authorities and aid organizations in this area.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">idp support</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>
<p>H.2.17 Tell me if you agree with this statement: Most people in this community want IDPs to return to their homes.</p> <p>E migr_idp == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">idp relations2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>
<p>H.2.18 Tell me if you agree with this statement: The arrival of IDPs has made it more difficult for people in this community to find work.</p> <p>E migr_idp==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">idp jobs</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>

<p>H.2.19 Tell me if you agree with this statement: The arrival of IDPs has brought insecurity to the area.</p> <p>E migr_idp==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">idp_sec</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>
<p>H.2.20 Tell me if you agree with this statement: The arrival of IDPs in this area has made it more difficult for people in this community to access services such as education and health care.</p> <p>E migr_idp==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">idp_access</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>

MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS  
FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND SAFETY

STATIC TEXT

*Please answer the following questions about how safe you feel.*

<p>H.4.1 Do you feel free to move in and out of this area whenever you choose?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">move_free</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H.4.1 In general, how safe from crime and violence do you feel when you are alone where you are staying?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">safe_violence</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.4.2 How safe do you feel when walking around alone after dark?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">safe_walking_night</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.4.3 How safe do you feel walking around during the day?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">safe_walking_day</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>H.4.4 If something gets stolen or you have a dispute, who do you usually seek assistance from to resolve the dispute?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">dispute_resolve</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Neighbour</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Senior family member</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Senior tribe member</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Village chief</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Church leader</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Police</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Military</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Formal court system</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Paralegals</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Ajaweed Councils</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Peace, justice and reconciliation centers</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.4.5 Please specify who else you would seek assistance from to resolve your dispute?</p> <p>E dispute_resolve==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">dispute_resolve_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H.4.9 Why don't you go to the police?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E dispute_resolve!=6 &amp;&amp; dispute_resolve!=-98 &amp;&amp; dispute_resolve!=-99</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">dispute_resolve_police</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Too expensive</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Unreliable</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Creates more problems</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> They don't help</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Don't trust police</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> The police are corrupt</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> No police station nearby</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p>
<p>H.4.9. Please specify why you didn't go</p> <p>E dispute_resolve_police==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">dispute_r_p_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H.4.6 Overall, how easy it is to access %dispute_resolve%?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">report_access</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very easy</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat easy</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither easy nor difficult</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat difficult</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very difficult</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.4.7 Does the household face any challenges in reporting the incident/dispute to %dispute_resolve%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">report_challenge</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

H.4.8 Please specify all the challenges faced in reporting the incident to authorities.

I Do not read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply.  
 E report\_challenge == 1

- MULTI-SELECT report\_challenge\_d
- 0001  Senior family or tribe members not in this area
  - 0002  No access to village chief
  - 0003  Ethnic/ tribal discrimination by authorities
  - 0004  No police stations close by
  - 0005  Police authorities not available in stations
  - 0006  Bribes and/or monetary and/or non-monetary favors required by authorities
  - 1000  Other (Please Specify)
  - 0098  Don't know
  - 0099  Refused to respond

H.4.8 Please specify

E report\_challenge\_d.Contains(1000)

TEXT report\_challenge\_d\_spec

.....

H.4.10 Overall, how effective is %dispute\_resolve% in solving disputes?

- SINGLE-SELECT effective\_disp
- 01  Very effective
  - 02  Somewhat effective
  - 03  Neither effective nor ineffective
  - 04  Somewhat ineffective
  - 05  Very ineffective
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused to respond

H.4.11 Did anyone in your household or yourself experience the following in the last 12 months?

I Read the complete list and record yes or no for each option.  
 E1 self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 10  
 M1 Please record yes or no for each option.

- MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO conf\_nonphys\_harm
- 01  /  Any family member killed (not natural death)
  - 02  /  Household robbed/looted
  - 03  /  House damaged/destroyed/burned down/occupied
  - 04  /  Any family member kidnapped/abducted
  - 05  /  Any family member forced to work for free
  - 06  /  Any family member verbally insulted but not threatened
  - 07  /  Any family member verbally threatened
  - 08  /  Any family member threatened with knife, gun or other type of weapon
  - 09  /  Any family member sexually harassed
  - 10  /  Any family member discriminated against

H.4.12 Did the household members who suffered the crime or any other household member report the crime to police or any formal or informal authorities?

- SINGLE-SELECT report\_yn
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No

STATIC TEXT

*This is the end of Module H.*

When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayH e

.....

## MODULE I: DISPLACEMENT

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayI b

.....

### MODULE I: DISPLACEMENT DISPLACEMENT

E migr\_idp==1

I.1.1 What was your households' last place of permanent residence before displacement?

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

SINGLE-SELECT

disp from

- 01  A different location in the same ward
- 02  A different location in the same local government area
- 03  A different location in the same state
- 04  A different state in Nigeria
- 05  Outside Nigeria
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

I.1.2 Which country or region did your household live in before displacement?

E disp\_from==5

SINGLE-SELECT

disp from region

- 0001  Chad
- 0002  Cameroon
- 0003  Niger
- 0004  Benin
- 0005  Togo
- 0006  Burkina Faso
- 0007  Ghana
- 0008  Other country in West Africa
- 0009  Southern Africa
- 0010  East Africa
- 0011  North Africa
- 0012  Europe
- 0013  Australia
- 0014  Asia
- 0015  North America
- 0016  South America

[And 3 other symbols \[23\]](#)

I.1.2 Please specify which country or region.

E disp\_from\_region==1000

TEXT

disp\_from\_region\_sp

.....

<p><b>I.1.3 When was your household displaced from the last place of permanent residence?</b></p> <p>I Please ask for approximate date if exact date is unknown. Month and year should be correct so in case the date is unknown please enter 1-"month"- "year" from the calendar.</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=my_date</p> <p>M1 The date should be before the current date.</p>	<p>DATE <span style="float: right;">disp_date</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>I.1.4 Why did your household leave the last place of permanent residence before displacement? Please state first the most important reason, then the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.</b></p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select upto a maximum of three. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span style="float: right;">disp_reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in my village</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in nearby villages</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Communal clashes</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Drought/famine/flood</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to home/land/livestock</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to education services and health services</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of employment opportunities</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Death of husband/family reasons</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> IDP relocation program</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>I.1.4 Specify the main reason your household left your last place of permanent residence?</b></p> <p>E disp_reason.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">disp_reason_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>I.1.5 How many times has your household changed residence?</b></p> <p>I If the household came directly to the current location after being displaced, then enter 1. Ignore changes in residence before displacement.</p> <p>E !(disp_site_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Cannot be 0 since this household is a displaced household</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">disp_site</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>I.1.5 Times Changed residence known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp_site_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

I.1.6 What was the main reason for your household to leave the place you were staying in before coming to this place?

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

E disp\_site > 1

SINGLE-SELECT

disp\_site\_reason

- 0001  Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces on the site
- 0002  Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in nearby areas
- 0003  Communal clashes
- 0004  Trying to return to original place of residence
- 0005  Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict
- 0006  Ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions
- 0007  Drought/famine/flood
- 0008  Lack of access to home/land/livestock
- 0009  Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0010  Lack of employment opportunities
- 0011  Death of husband/family reasons
- 0012  IDP relocation program
- 0013  Lack of aid
- 0014  Lack of proper management of the site/ site was crowded
- 0015  Tensions with the host community
- 1000  Other reasons (specify)

[And 2 other symbols \[24\]](#)

I.1.6 Please specify the main reason your household left the place you were staying in before coming to this place.

E disp\_site\_reason == 1000

TEXT

disp\_site\_reason\_sp

.....

I.1.7 When did the first members of your household arrive in the current location?

I Please ask for approximate date if exact date is unknown. Month and year should be correct so in case the date is unknown please enter 1-"month"- "year" from the calendar.

E1 self<=my\_date

M1 The date should be before the current date

DATE

disp\_arrive\_date

.....

<p>I.1.8 Why did your household choose to stay in this place? Please first state the most important reason, then the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. Select upto a maximum of 3 reasons. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span style="float: right;">disp arrive r</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Better security</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to home/land/livestock</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to education and health services</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> To join family / family reasons</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> I knew people who are settled in this place</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.1.8 Please specify the main reason your household chose to stay in this place.</p> <p>E disp_arrive_r.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">disp arrive r spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.1.10 Are you or your household members able to contact relatives or community members left behind at your original place of residence?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp_hhm_contact</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.1.11 Have you or your household members ever gone back to your original place of residence after your displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp_temp_return</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.1.12 How many times have you or your household members gone back to your original place of residence since being displaced?</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1 &amp;&amp; !(disp_temp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">disp_temp_return_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I.1.12 Times returned known?</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp_temp_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.1.13 For what purpose did you or your household members go back to your original place of residence?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp_temp_return_r</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> To visit household members/ relatives left behind</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> To check the status of property</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> For planting and harvesting</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> For income generation through business or trade</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> To receive support from community members</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> To gather information about the situation</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> To return and settle back</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>I.1.13 Please specify the reason you or your household members went back to your original place of residence?</p> <p>E disp_temp_return_r==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">disp temp return r s</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.1.13 Last time that you or the household members went to the original place of residence, how long did you or the household members stay there?</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">stay_org</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 week</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> More than a week but less than a month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> One month to 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 months to 6 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 6 months to a year</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than a year</p>
<p>I.1.14 Where are most other people who were displaced from your place of origin now living?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp comm loc</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In the same ward as this</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In the same local government area as this</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In the same state as this</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> A different state in Nigeria</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Outside Nigeria</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.1.15 Did you or your household members have to give money or goods in order to secure a specific shelter here?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp shelterpay</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.1.16 Who did you give money or goods to? Select all that apply.</p> <p>I Do not read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E disp_shelterpay==1</p> <p>E1 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) &amp;&amp; self.Length==1 )    !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)</p> <p>M1 Sorry, you cannot select "don't know" or "refused to respond" and anything else</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp shpay who</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Government authorities</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Military</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Community organization or gang (gatekeepers)</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal authorities</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO or UN personnel</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.1.16 Please specify who did you give money or goods to?</p> <p>E disp_shpay_who.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">disp shpay who spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.1.18 What did you give them? Select all that apply.</p> <p>I Do not read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E disp_shelterpay==1</p> <p>E1 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) &amp;&amp; self.Length==1 )    !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)</p> <p>M1 Sorry, you cannot select "don't know" or "refused to respond" and anything else</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp shpay what</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Food</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Assets</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Money</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Labor</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Sex</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.1.18 Please specify what you give them.</p> <p>E disp_shpay_what.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">disp shpay what spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE I: DISPLACEMENT  
MOVEMENT AND RETURN

E migr\_idp==1

<p>I.2.1 Does your household want to leave this location at some point in the future?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">move_want_yn</span>            01 <input type="radio"/> Yes            00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.2.1 Does your household plan to return to your original place of residence or go to a new location?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">move_want</span>            01 <input type="radio"/> I plan to return to my original place of residence            02 <input type="radio"/> I plan to go to a new area            -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know            -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.2.2 If your household decided to leave this location, when do you think you will start relocating?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">move_want_time</span>            01 <input type="radio"/> In less than 6 months            02 <input type="radio"/> In 6 to 12 months            03 <input type="radio"/> In more than 12 months            04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know yet</p>
<p>I.2.2 Has your household made any concrete plans to move from this location to your desired location in %move_want_time%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">concrete_yn</span>            01 <input type="radio"/> Yes            00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.2.3 To which place would your household like to move?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">move_to_loc</span>            01 <input type="radio"/> A new home in the same ward            02 <input type="radio"/> A new home in the same local government area            03 <input type="radio"/> A new location in the same state            04 <input type="radio"/> A different state in Nigeria            05 <input type="radio"/> A new country            -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know            -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.2.4 Have you or any of the household members attended any consultations with government and / or international development organizations and/ or community organizations to discuss possible solutions to displacement?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">attend_consult</span>            01 <input type="radio"/> Yes            00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.2.5 When did you or the household member attend this consultation?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">consult_time</span>            01 <input type="radio"/> This month            02 <input type="radio"/> Last month            03 <input type="radio"/> 2 months ago            04 <input type="radio"/> 3 months ago            05 <input type="radio"/> More than 3 months but less than 6 months ago            06 <input type="radio"/> More than 6 months but less than a year ago            07 <input type="radio"/> More than a year ago</p>

E move\_want\_yn==1

I Do not read options. Select one.

E move\_want\_yn == 1

E move\_want\_time==1 || move\_want\_time==2 || move\_want\_time==3

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

E move\_want == 2

E attend\_consult == 1

**I.2.6 Who organized the consultation?**

E attend\_consult == 1

SINGLE-SELECT

consult org

- 0001  Government
- 0002  UN
- 0003  Local/community organizations
- 0004  Community members
- 1000  Other (Please specify)

**I.2.7 Thinking about the place where your household lives now, what are the three most important reasons your household wants to stay? Please start with the most important reason, then state the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.**

I DO NOT read options to the respondent. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second [And 54 other symbols I5](#)

E move\_want\_yn == 0

E1 move\_no\_push\_main.Length == 3

M1 Please select three most important reasons. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.

E2 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) && self.Length==1 ) || !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)

M2 Sorry, you cannot select "don't know" or "refused to respond" and anything else

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

move\_no\_push\_main

- 0001  Better security here
- 0002  Better access to home/land/livestock
- 0003  Better access to education and health services
- 0004  Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities
- 0005  To continue living with family or community members / family reasons
- 0006  Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)
- 1000  Other reasons (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

**I.2.7 Please Specify the main reason you want to stay.**

E move\_no\_push\_main.Contains(1000)

TEXT

move no push spec

.....

**I.2.8 Thinking about the place where your household would go if you needed to move, what are the three main reason your household doesn't want to move? Please start with the most important reason, then state the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.**

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being [And 66 other symbols I6](#)

E move\_want\_yn == 0

E1 self.Length == 3

M1 Please select three most important reasons. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.

E2 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) && self.Length==1 ) || !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)

M2 Sorry, you cannot select "don't know" or "refused to respond" and anything else

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

move\_no\_pull\_main

- 0001  Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in the area
- 0002  Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in nearby areas
- 0003  Communal clashes
- 0004  Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area
- 0005  Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions
- 0006  Drought/famine/flood
- 0007  Lack of access to home/land/livestock
- 0008  Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0009  Lack of employment opportunities
- 0010  No family there anymore / family reasons
- 0011  Will lose access to humanitarian aid
- 1000  Other reasons (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

I.2.8 Please specify the main reason you don't want to move.

TEXT move no pull spec

E move\_no\_pull\_main.Contains(1000)

.....

I.2.9 Thinking about the place where your household lives now, what are the three main reasons your household wants to move? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move yes push main

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being [And 66 other symbols \[7\]](#)

E move\_want\_yn == 1

E1 self.Length == 3

M1 Please select three most important reasons. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.

E2 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) && self.Length==1 ) || !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)

M2 Sorry, you cannot select "don't know" or "refused to respond" and anything else

- 0001  Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in the area
- 0002  Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in nearby areas
- 0003  Communal clashes
- 0004  Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area
- 0005  Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions
- 0006  Drought/famine/flood
- 0007  Lack of access to home/land/livestock
- 0008  Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0009  Lack of employment opportunities
- 0010  No family here anymore / family reasons
- 0011  Lack of humanitarian assistance (particularly food)
- 0012  Lack of proper management of the site/ site is crowded
- 0013  Tensions with the host community
- 1000  Other reasons (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

I.2.9 Please specify the main reason you want to move.

TEXT move yes push spec

E move\_yes\_push\_main.Contains(1000)

.....

I.2.10 Thinking about your household's place of origin, what are the three most important reasons your household doesn't want to move back? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important.

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being [And 66 other symbols \[8\]](#)

E move\_want==2

E1 self.Length == 3

M1 Please select three most important reasons. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.

E2 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) && self.Length==1) || !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)

M2 Sorry, you cannot select "don't know" or "refused to respond" and anything else

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

move no org main

- 0001  Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in the area
- 0002  Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in nearby areas
- 0003  Communal clashes
- 0004  Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area
- 0005  Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions
- 0006  Drought/famine/flood
- 0007  Lack of access to home/land/livestock
- 0008  Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0009  Lack of employment opportunities
- 0010  No family there anymore / family reasons
- 0011  Will lose access to humanitarian aid
- 1000  Other reasons (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

I.2.10 Please specify what is the main reason you do not want to go back to your place of origin.

E move\_no\_org\_main.Contains(1000)

TEXT

move\_no\_org\_main\_spec

.....

I.2.11 Thinking about the place where your household would go, what are the three most important reasons your household wants to move? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important reason.

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being [And 66 other symbols \[9\]](#)

E move\_want\_yn == 1

E1 self.Length == 3

M1 Please select three most important reasons. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

move yes pull main

- 0001  Better security there
- 0002  Better access to home/land/livestock
- 0003  Better access to education and health services
- 0004  Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities
- 0005  To live with family or community members / family reasons
- 0006  Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)
- 1000  Other reasons (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

I.2.11 Please specify the main reason you want to move.

E move\_yes\_pull\_main.Contains(1000)

TEXT

move yes spec

.....

I.2.12 What is the main obstacle for the household to move to their desired location?

SINGLE-SELECT

obst\_move

- 0001  Lack of security
- 0002  Presence of landmines
- 0003  Lack of access to original house/land
- 0004  Finding new shelter / housing
- 0005  Lack of access to a farm plot and / or grazing land
- 0006  Lack of agricultural tools & seeds / livestock
- 0007  Lack of funds / productive assets for re-establishing business
- 0008  Lack of skills for job
- 0009  Lack of connections for jobs
- 0010  Lack of access to markets in the desired area
- 0011  Lack of access to educational services in the desired area
- 0012  Lack of access to health services in the desired area
- 0013  Lack of access to water and/ or sanitation in the desired area
- 0014  Will lose access to aid
- 0015  Do not have Transportation arrangement
- 0016  Family has been separated to different places

[And 2 other symbols \[25\]](#)

I.2.12 Please specify the main obstacle for the household to move to their desired location

TEXT

obst\_move\_sp

E obst\_move==1000

.....

I.2.13 Please tell us the most important things your household needs to be able to settle in the location of your preference. Please start with the most important thing, then state the next most important thing and then third most important thing.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

move\_help

- 0001  Security
- 0002  Mine clearance
- 0003  Access to original house/land
- 0004  Provision of new shelter / housing
- 0005  Access to a farm plot and / or grazing land
- 0006  Agricultural tools & seeds / livestock
- 0007  Funds / productive assets for re-establishing business
- 0008  Skills training for job
- 0009  Connections for jobs
- 0010  Access to markets
- 0011  Access to educational services
- 0012  Access to health services
- 0013  Access to water and/ or sanitation
- 0014  Access to aid
- 0015  Transportation arrangement
- 0016  Regrouping of family

[And 2 other symbols \[26\]](#)

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being

[And 66 other symbols \[10\]](#)

E1 self.Length == 3

M1 Please select THREE most important things the household needs to settle in the location of their preference.

<p>I.2.13 Please specify the most important things you need to be able to settle in the location of your preference?</p> <p>E move_help.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">move help spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.2.14 How is the security situation in your household's preferred location?</p> <p>E obst_move == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">security</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.2.15 What are the main security challenges in your household's preferred location?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">sec challenges</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Armed violence between government and rebel forces</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Armed violence between militants</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Armed violence between communities</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic violence</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic discrimination</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Presence of landmines</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p>
<p>I.2.15 Please specify the main security challenge in your preferred location</p> <p>E sec_challenges==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">sec challenges sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.2.16 Is it safe to travel to your household's preferred location?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">sec transit</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

MODULE I: DISPLACEMENT  
INFORMATION NEEDS

E migr\_idp==1

I.3.1 What is your household's main source of obtaining information about the situation in the country?

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

- SINGLE-SELECT inf\_source
- 0001  Radio
  - 0002  TV
  - 0003  Internet and social media
  - 0004  Written for example Newspapers/magazines/bulletins (pamphlets, brochure)
  - 0005  Community leaders/elders
  - 0006  Family and friends
  - 0007  Religious leaders
  - 0008  Politicians
  - 0009  Charities, NGO, UN or other public organizations
  - 0010  Site Management Committees
  - 1000  Other (specify)
  - 0098  Don't know
  - 0099  Refused to respond

I.3.1 Please specify the main source

E inf\_source==1000

TEXT inf\_source sp

.....

I.3.2 Are there other ways in which your household would prefer to obtain information about the situation in the country, but to which you do not have access?

- SINGLE-SELECT inf\_source\_more
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No

I.3.3 What are the other ways in which your household would like to receive information? Select all that apply.

I Do not read response options. Select all that apply. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

F @optioncode!=inf\_source

E inf\_source\_more==1

E1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.

E2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.

- MULTI-SELECT inf\_source\_add
- 0001  Radio
  - 0002  TV
  - 0003  Internet and social media
  - 0004  Written for example Newspapers/magazines/bulletins (pamphlets, brochure)
  - 0005  Community leaders/elders
  - 0006  Family and friends
  - 0007  Religious leaders
  - 0008  Politicians
  - 0009  Charities, NGO, UN or other public organizations
  - 0010  Site Management Committees
  - 1000  Other (Please specify)
  - 0098  Don't know
  - 0099  Refused to respond

I.3.4 Please specify the other ways in which you would like to receive information?

E inf\_source\_add.Contains(1000)

TEXT inf\_source add sp

.....

I.3.5 Does your household have all the information they need in order to make a decision whether to return to the place of origin, move to some new place, or remain here?

- SINGLE-SELECT inf\_comp
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No

I.3.6 What are the three types of information your household wants that you are not currently receiving in order to make an informed decision whether to return to the place of origin, move to some new place, or remain here? Please start with the most important one.

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select the top three options. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

E inf\_comp == 0

E1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,1000))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.

E2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,1000))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

inf want

- 0001  Information about political situation
- 0002  Information about security situation
- 0003  Information about security situation on transit routes
- 0004  Information about availability of basic services (food, water, shelter, education, health, etc.)
- 0005  Information about quality of basic services
- 0006  Information about availability of work and livelihood opportunities
- 0007  Information about access to land/ property/ housing
- 0008  Information about transport options
- 0009  Information about whether the household will be able to return if we leave the camp
- 0010  Information about whether the household will have access to humanitarian aid on return
- 0011  Information about how to obtain or renew documents (identity card, birth certificate etc.)
- 1000  Other (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

I.3.7 Please specify the type of information your household wants that you are not currently receiving in order to make an informed decision whether to return to the place of origin, move to some new place, or remain here

E inf\_want.Contains(1000)

TEXT

inf want sp

.....

MODULE I: DISPLACEMENT  
RETURNED

E returnee==1 | migr\_disp\_past==1

I.4.1 What was your households' place of residence during displacement?

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

SINGLE-SELECT

disp\_from\_r

- 01  A different location in the same ward
- 02  A different location in the same local government area
- 03  A different location in the same state
- 04  A different state in Nigeria
- 05  Outside Nigeria
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

I.4.2 When did your household come back to the current location with the intention to resettle?

I Please ask for approximate date if exact date is unknown. Month and year should be correct so in case the date is unknown please enter 1-"month"-year from the calendar.

DATE

disp\_date\_r

.....

<p>1.4.3 Where did your household live temporarily until you came back to the current location?</p> <p>E migr_disp_past==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">return live</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> IDP camp</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Host community</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Came home directly</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>1.4.3 Why is your household unable to return to your home?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent. Select all that apply.</p> <p>E returnee==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">returnee_r</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> More affordable to stay in camp/host community</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> House/property is damaged</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> House/property is occupied</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Area of residence is unsafe</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>1.4.3 Please specify why your household is unable to return to your home</p> <p>E returnee_r.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">returnee_r_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>1.4.4 Did your household choose to return voluntarily?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">returnee_v</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>1.4.5 Has your household recieved a resettlement package from the government or NGOs?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">returnee_resettle</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">todayI_e</span></p> <p>.....</p>

## MODULE J: END OF INTERVIEW

<p>Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">todayJ_b</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>J.1.1 Does anyone in the household have a phone number?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">contact_phone_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>J.1.2 Is it OK if we use the phone number in case we need to do any follow up? It will only be used by the World Bank to call you for data verification.</p> <p>E contact_phone_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">contact_phone_share</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>J.1.3 Please enter the household phone number.</p> <p>E contact_phone_yn==1 &amp;&amp; contact_phone_share==1</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">contact_phone</span></p> <p>.....</p>

J.1.6 Please record the GPS location.	GPS loc_end  ----- N  ----- W  ----- A
J.1.7 Please confirm that the GPS does not work.  E !IsAnswered(loc_end)	SINGLE-SELECT loc_check_end 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME todayJ_e  -----

## MODULE K: ENUMERATOR FEEDBACK

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME todayK_b  -----
K.1.1 During which visit was the interview successful?	SINGLE-SELECT success_interview 01 <input type="radio"/> First visit 02 <input type="radio"/> Second visit 03 <input type="radio"/> Third visit
K.1.2 Did you ask all questions to the same main respondent?	SINGLE-SELECT same_respondent 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
K.1.3 Who answered you for the last module?  F hhm_age>14 E same_respondent == 0	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED respondent name
K.1.4 Was someone from the household immediately present during the interview and possibly overhearing the conversation?	SINGLE-SELECT privacy 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
K.1.5 Was someone external to the household immediately present during the interview and possibly overhearing the conversation?	SINGLE-SELECT privacy_external 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
K.1.6 Did the respondent ask others to assist in responding to questions?	SINGLE-SELECT respondent_multi 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
K.1.7 How do you (enumerator) describe the respondent's attitude toward you during the interview?	SINGLE-SELECT respondent_attitude 01 <input type="radio"/> Friendly 02 <input type="radio"/> Neutral 03 <input type="radio"/> Defiant 04 <input type="radio"/> Confused 05 <input type="radio"/> Hostile

<p>K.1.8 Were there any sections in which the respondent had difficulty understanding the questions?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">respondent_q</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

<p>K.1.9 Which sections did the respondent have considerable difficulty understanding questions?</p> <p>E respondent_q==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">respondent_q_section</span></p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> All modules</p> <p>0000 <input type="checkbox"/> Module 0: Administrative information</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Module A: Interview and household information</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Module B: Household roster</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Module C: Household characteristics</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Module D: Food consumption</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Module E: Non-food consumption</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Module F: Livestock</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Module G: Durable goods</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Module H: Wellbeing and opinions</p> <p>0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Module H: Conflict and displacement</p> <p>0013 <input type="checkbox"/> Module J: End of interview</p>
---	---

<p>K.1.10 Please type any other comments here.</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">enum_comments</span></p> <p>.....</p>
--	---

<p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">todayK_e</span></p> <p>.....</p>
---	--

## APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

- [1] **hhh\_id1: B.1.5** In the absence of %hhh\_id0%, which household member (who has been present in the household in the last 7 days) makes most of the household decisions?

Enablement Condition:

```
// more than one adult and HHH0 was absent past week
nhhm>1 && hhh_presence==0

&&

(
hhroster_age.Any(x=>

// ...only if other adults left
x.hhm_age>14 &&

// ...and not the person selected as head in hhh_id0
x.@rowcode!=hhh_id0.Last() )
)
```

- [2] **rf\_lowcons\_br: D.1.4** You told me that this household consumed only %rf\_sum\_consumed\_br% items of bread and cereals in 7 days. This is unusually low. Are you sure?

Enablement Condition:

```
// if all items have a yes or no answer...
//rf_food.All(x=>IsAnswered(x.rf_relevanceyn)) ?

// then confirm that there are at least 4 "yes" answers
//(rf_food.Count(x=>x.rf_relevanceyn==1 && x.catpos1==1)) >= 4 :

// otherwise, show no error message
//true
rf_sum_consumed_br<2 &&
rf_sum_consumed_br >0 &&
beh_treat_opt==1
```

- [3] **rf\_pric\_low: D.1.19** You have entered a low price: %rf\_pric\_total% %rf\_pric\_total\_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

Enablement Condition:

```
((rf_pric_total_curr==1 && @rowcode > 9 &&
(rf_pric_total/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) <
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) &&
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min > 0 ) ||
((rf_pric_total_curr==2 && @rowcode > 9 &&
(rf_pric_total*360)/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) <
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) &&
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min > 0 ) ||
(rf_pric_total_curr==1 && @rowcode < 10 && rf_pric_total < food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) ||
(rf_pric_total_curr==2 && @rowcode < 10 && (rf_pric_total*360) < food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min)
```

- [4] **rf\_pric\_high: D.1.19** You have entered a high price: %rf\_pric\_total% %rf\_pric\_total\_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

Enablement Condition:

```
((rf_pric_total_curr==1 && @rowcode >9 &&
(rf_pric_total/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) >
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) && food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min > 0)||
((rf_pric_total_curr==2 && @rowcode >9 &&
(rf_pric_total*360)/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) >
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) && food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min > 0)||
(rf_pric_total_curr==1 && @rowcode < 10 && rf_pric_total > food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) ||
(rf_pric_total_curr==2 && @rowcode < 10 && (rf_pric_total*360) > food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max)
```

- [5] **: FOOD ITEMS**

Enablement Condition:

```
(rf_relevanceyn_br.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) ||
rf_relevanceyn_p.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_m.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_f.Yes.Contains(@r
owcode) || rf_relevanceyn_ot.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevance_oh.Yes.Contains(@rowcode))
```

## APPENDIX B — INSTRUCTIONS

- [1] **emp\_7d\_paid: B.5.2** In the last 7 days, did %rostertitle% work for someone else (for at least one hour) for wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind?  
This refers to work as an employee where the employee receives pay from an employer. The payment is typically given regularly in the form of cash, but also includes commissions and payment in kind. This includes for instance paid work for a private company or an NGO, paid domestic work, paid farm work, paid apprenticeships/internships.”
- [2] **emp\_7d\_busi: B.5.3** In the last 7 days, did %rostertitle% work (for at least one hour) on his or her own account? (This does not include farm work.)  
This refers to people who are self-employed. They do not have an employer, but work on their own account in an activity that is NOT related to farm-work. Workers falling under this category are for instance artisans, street traders, shop owners, or people who run a family non-farm business, or people who own a non-farm business.
- [3] **emp\_7d\_help: B.5.4** In the last 7 days, has %rostertitle% helped (for at least one hour) in your family business without pay? This question excludes working on farms.  
‘Family business’ refers to any non-farm business owned by a member of your family or your household. Select ‘yes’ if this household member helps in the family business, but not in a management role. Examples of this category are: helping to prepare food or drinks for sale, helping to sell at the shop.
- [4] **emp\_7d\_farm: B.5.5** In the last 7 days, has %rostertitle% worked (for at least one hour), on his or her own account, on a farm owned by himself/herself or a member of your household, raised the household’s livestock, gone hunting, or fishing, or herded cattle?  
Own account work refers to people who are NOT employees that receive regular pay from their employer. Examples of this category are: fishermen, raising the household’s livestock, herding, or planting fields.
- [5] **move\_no\_push\_main: I.2.7** Thinking about the place where your household lives now, what are the three most important reasons your household wants to stay? Please start with the most important reason, then state the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.  
DO NOT read options to the respondent. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.
- [6] **move\_no\_pull\_main: I.2.8** Thinking about the place where your household would go if you needed to move, what are the three main reason your household doesn’t want to move? Please start with the most important reason, then state the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.  
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.
- [7] **move\_yes\_push\_main: I.2.9** Thinking about the place where your household lives now, what are the three main reasons your household wants to move? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important.  
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.
- [8] **move\_no\_org\_main: I.2.10** Thinking about your household’s place of origin, what are the three most important reasons your household doesn’t want to move back? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important.  
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.
- [9] **move\_yes\_pull\_main: I.2.11** Thinking about the place where your household would go, what are the three most important reasons your household wants to move? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important an then the third most important reason.  
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.
- [10] **move\_help: I.2.13** Please tell us the most important things your household needs to be able to settle in the location of your preference. Please start with the most important thing, then state the next most important thing and then third most important thing.  
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.

## APPENDIX C — OPTIONS

- [1] [enum\\_id: 1.5 Which member of the team are you?](#)  
Options: 101:Adamu Samuel, 102:Jamilu Muazu, 103:Kim Gloryaan, 104:Martins Ladu, 105:Muktar Charls, 106:Ochuwa Anthony, 107:Pindo Ussako Imbah, 108:Suzana Babale, 109:Yahusafatu Yakubu, 110:Yauba Mohammed, 201:Diem Moses Kimba, 202:Ibrahim Joshua, 203:Joshua Mwada, 204:Juliet Charles Yusuf, 205:Mamman Grace Twan, 206:Musa A. Mohammed, 207:Nadabo Neriss Iliyasa, 208:Polycarp H. Disho k, 209:Rehab Usman Kadama, 210:Sunday Ishaya, 211:Wummi Bulus Adams, 212:Yati Luka, 301:Abdullahi Shubaibu, 302:Ahmed Umar, 303:Aliyu Kabir, 304:Babagana Tayib, 305:Christiana Bala, 306:Collins Osita, 307:Daniel Ishaya, 308:Emmanuel Samuel, 309:Grace Saidu, 310:Hauwa Mulima, 311:Huji Joshua, 312:Indagju Paul, 313:Mohammed Bukar, 314:Nuradeen Ishaq, 315:Oluwatobi Benjamin, 316:Paul Bassi, 317:Sunday Amos, 318:Sunny Saidu, 319:Terrison Blasu, 320:Ubale Umar, 401:Alimi Joel. B, 402:Abdulsalam Ganiyat, 403:Adani Racheal, 404:Ibrahim Isa Tanko, 405:Joseph Monday Iraku, 406:Kudih Ibrahim Mamman, 407:Manasseh John, 408:Njilmah Edward, 409:Obadiah Kunjiti imam, 410:Okon Sarah, 501:Abdulrahman Adamu., 502:Blessing D. Musa, 503:Dennis D. Gamnjoh, 504:Hamzat Usman, 505:Ibrahim Ubale Umar, 506:Mbere S. Zakariah, 507:Mohammed A. Mansur, 508:Sanusi Abdullahi, 509:Tijani Abdul, 510:Uba M. Barde, 601:Abba Kadai, 602:Ahmed Buba, 603:Bello Gambo, 604:Lawan Audu, 605:Miriam Daniel Tarfa, 606:Mohammed Mohammed Sabo, 607:Mutiat Mudashir, 608:Peace Member Erdo, 609:Umar Barde, 610:Zannah Abba Sanda
- [2] [hhh\\_birthplace: B.2.10 Where was %roster% born?](#)  
Options: 1:Nigeria, 2:Chad, 3:Cameroon, 4:Niger, 5:Benin, 6:Togo, 7:Burkina Faso, 8:Ghana, 9:Other Africa, 10:India, 11:Lebanon, 12:China, 13:Japan, 14:Australia, 15:Europe, 16:USA/Canada, 17:Latin America, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know
- [3] [hbm\\_edu\\_reason: B.4.5 What is the main reason that %roster% is not attending school or college currently?](#)  
Options: 1:Still too young, 2:Finished school / too old to go to school / college, 3:Does not have interest, 4:Illness / disability, 5:Pregnant, 6:Works, 7:Takes care of home / younger siblings, 8:Will work on land / in home, No need to study, 9:Lack of financial resources, 10:Parents do not understand how to enroll, 11:No documents to enroll in schools, 12:The school nearby is poor quality, 13:Absence of female teachers, 14:Schools / colleges are full and not accepting new students, 15:There are no schools / colleges nearby, 16:The way to school / college is not safe because of conflict, 17:The school / college is closed due to the conflict, 18:The school / college is occupied due to the conflict, 19:The school / college is damaged / destroyed in the conflict, 1000:Other (Specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond, 20:The distance to school is more than 1km, 21:Education is not accepted by Parents
- [4] [hbm\\_edu\\_level: B.4.10 What is the highest class level %roster% completed?](#)  
Options: 0:None, 1:Nursery 1, 2:Nursery 2, 3:Primary 1, 4:Primary 2, 5:Primary 3, 6:Primary 4, 7:Primary 5, 8:Primary 6, 9:Junior Secondary 1, 10:Junior Secondary 2, 11:Junior Secondary 3, 12:Senior Secondary 1, 13:Senior Secondary 2, 14:Senior Secondary 3, 15:LOWER 6, 16:UPPER 6, 17:TEACHER TRAINING, 18:VOCATIONAL / TECHNICAL, 19:MODERN SCHOOL, 20:NCE, 21:POLY/PROF, 22:UNIVERSITY - 1st DEGREE, 23:UNIVERSITY - HIGHER DEGREE, 24:QURANIC, 25:INTEGRATED QURANIC, 26:ADULT EDUCATION, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond
- [5] [emp\\_7d\\_prim\\_isc: B.7.4 What kind of job is %roster%'s main activity?](#)  
Options: 1:Agriculture, forestry and fishing, 2:Mining and quarrying, 3:Manufacturing, 4:Electricity, gas, steam and air, 5:Water supply and waste, 6:Construction, 7:Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles, 8:Transportation and storage, 9:Accommodation and food service, 10:Information and communication, 11:Financial and insurances, 12:Real estate, 13:Professional, scientific, technical activities, 14:Administrative and support service activities, 15:Public administration and defence/security, 16:Education, 17:Human health and social work, 18:Arts, entertainment and recreation, 19:Other service activities, 20:Household work as employers and for own use, 21:Activities for extraterritorial organizations, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond
- [6] [emp\\_7d\\_prim\\_prev: B.8.7 What kind of job was %roster%'s main activity before displacement?](#)  
Options: 1:Agriculture, forestry and fishing, 2:Mining and quarrying, 3:Manufacturing, 4:Electricity, gas, steam and air, 5:Water supply and waste, 6:Construction, 7:Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles, 8:Transportation and storage, 9:Accommodation and food service, 10:Information and communication, 11:Financial and insurances, 12:Real estate, 13:Professional, scientific, technical activities, 14:Administrative and support service activities, 15:Public administration and defence/security, 16:Education, 17:Human health and social work, 18:Arts, entertainment and recreation, 19:Other service activities, 20:Household work as employers and for own use, 21:Activities for extraterritorial organizations, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond
- [7] [light: C.1.17 What is the main source of lighting for this household?](#)  
Options: 1:National Grid connection / PHCN, 2:Local Mini Grid, 3:Diesel Generator (private electricity), 4:Solar Home System, 5:Solar Lantern/Lighting System, 6:Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery), 7:Torch, 8:Kerosene, 9:Gas, 10:Paraffin lantern, 11:Paraffin lamp, 12:Firewood, 13:Grass, 14:Candle wax, 15:Biogas, 16:No lighting, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond
- [8] [cook: C.1.20 What is the main source of energy for cooking in this household?](#)  
Options: 0:No cooking, 1:Wood, 2:Charcoal, 3:Gas, 4:Electricity (PHCN or generated), 5:Paraffin/ Kerosene, 6:Grass, 7:Biogas, 8:Coal/lignite, 9:Solar, 10:Animal Waste/Dung, 11:Crop Residue/Plant Biomass, 12:Saw Dust, 13:Coal Briquette, 14:Biomass Briquette, 15:Processed biomass (pellets)/ woodchips, 16:Ethanol, 17:LPG/ cooking gas, 18:Piped Natural Gas, 19:Garbage/plastic, 1000:Other (specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond
- [9] [light\\_disp: C.2.19 What was the main source of lighting for the household in the dwelling you lived in before displacement?](#)  
Options: 1:National Grid connection / PHCN, 2:Local Mini Grid, 3:Diesel Generator (private electricity), 4:Solar Home System, 5:Solar Lantern/Lighting System, 6:Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery), 7:Torch, 8:Kerosene, 9:Gas, 10:Paraffin lantern, 11:Paraffin lamp, 12:Firewood, 13:Grass, 14:Candle wax, 15:Biogas, 16:No lighting, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond
- [10] [rf\\_relevanceyn\\_m: D.1.8 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the household. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.](#)  
Options: 80:CHICKEN, 81:DUCK, 83:AGRICULTURAL EGGS, 84:LOCAL EGGS, 85:OTHER EGGS (NOT CHICKEN), 90:BEEF, 91:MUTTON, 92:PORC, 93:GOAT, 94:WILD GAME/BUSH MEAT, 95:CANNED BEEF/CORNED BEEF, 100:FISH-FRESH, 101:FISH-FROZEN, 102:FISH-SMOKED, 103:FISH-DRIED, 104:SNAILS, 105:SEAFOOD (LOBSTER, CRAB, PRAWNS), 106:CANNED FISH/SEAFOOD, 110:FRESH MILK, 111:MILK POWDER, 112:BABY MILK POWDER, 113:MILK TINNED (UNSWEETEND), 114:MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS: CHEESE (WARA)
- [11] [rf\\_relevanceyn\\_f: D.1.10 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the household. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.](#)  
Options: 60:BANANAS / AYABA, 61:ORANGE/TANGERINE /LEMU, 62:MANGOES, 63:AVOCADO PEAR, 64:PINEAPPLES, 65:FRUITS CANNED, 67:PAWPAW, 68:WATERMELON, 69:APPLES, 601:GUAVA, 70:TOMATOES, 71:TOMATOES PUREE(CANNED), 72:ONIONS, 73:GARDEN EGGS/EGG PLANT, 74:OKRA-FRESH, 75:OKRA-DRIED, 76:FRESH PEPPER, 77:DRY PEPPER, 78:VEGETABLES LEAVES: (COCOYAM, SPINACH, ETC)

- [12] [rf\\_relevanceyn\\_ot: D.1.11](#) Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the household. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.

Options: 29: MEAT PIE/SAUSAGE ROLL, 30: CASSAVA-ROOTS, 31: YAM-ROOTS, 32: GARI-WHITE, 33: GARI-YELLOW, 34: COCOYAM, 35: PLANTA INS, 36: SWEET POTATOES, 37: POTATOES, 50: PALM OIL, 51: BUTTER/MARGARINE, 52: GROUND NUT OIL, 54: SHEABUTTER, 55: COCONUT OIL, 56: ANIMAL FAT, 120: COFFEE, 121: CHOCOLATE DRINKS (INCLUDING MILO), 122: TEA, 130: SUGAR, 131: JAMS, 132: HONEY, 140: CONDIMENTS, (SALT, SPICES, PEPPER, ETC), 141: SALT, 142: UNGROUND OGBONNO, 143: GROUND OGBONNO, 144: GROUND PEPPER, 145: MELON (SHELLED), 146: MELON (UNSHELLED), 147: MELON (GROUND), 150: BOTTLED WATER, 151: SACHET WATER, 152: MALT DRINKS, 153: SOFT DRINKS (COCA COLA, SPIRIT ETC), 154: FRUIT JUICE CANNED/PACK, 162: PITO

- [13] [rf\\_cons\\_unit: D.1.13](#) What was the unit?

Options: 1: Kilograms, 2: Grams, 3: Litres, 4: Centilitres, 5: Bin/basket, 6: Paint Rubber, 12: Milk cup, 13: Cigarette cup, 14: Tin, 20: Congo small, 21: Congo large, 30: Mudu small, 31: Mudu large, 40: Deric small, 41: Deric medium, 42: Deric Large, 43: Deric very large, 50: Tiya small, 51: Tiya medium, 52: Tiya Large, 60: Kobiowu Small, 61: Kobiowu Medium, 62: Kobiowu Large, 70: Bowl small, 71: Bowl medium, 72: Bowl large, 80: Piece small, 81: Piece medium, 82: Piece large, 90: Heap small, 91: Heap medium, 92: Heap large, 100: Bunch small, 101: Bunch medium, 102: Bunch large, 110: Stalk small, 111: Stalk medium, 112: Stalk Large, 120: Packet/sachet small, 121: Packet/sachet medium, 122: Packet/sachet large, 1000: Other (Specify)

- [14] [rf\\_purc\\_unit: D.1.15](#) What was the unit?

Options: 1: Kilograms, 2: Grams, 3: Litres, 4: Centilitres, 5: Bin/basket, 6: Paint Rubber, 12: Milk cup, 13: Cigarette cup, 14: Tin, 20: Congo small, 21: Congo large, 30: Mudu small, 31: Mudu large, 40: Deric small, 41: Deric medium, 42: Deric Large, 43: Deric very large, 50: Tiya small, 51: Tiya medium, 52: Tiya Large, 60: Kobiowu Small, 61: Kobiowu Medium, 62: Kobiowu Large, 70: Bowl small, 71: Bowl medium, 72: Bowl large, 80: Piece small, 81: Piece medium, 82: Piece large, 90: Heap small, 91: Heap medium, 92: Heap large, 100: Bunch small, 101: Bunch medium, 102: Bunch large, 110: Stalk small, 111: Stalk medium, 112: Stalk Large, 120: Packet/sachet small, 121: Packet/sachet medium, 122: Packet/sachet large, 1000: Other (Specify)

- [15] [rnf\\_item\\_30d: E.1.2](#) Over the past 30 days, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.

Options: 301: KEROSENE, 302: PALM KERNEL OIL, 303: GAS (FOR LIGHTING/COOKING), 304: OTHER LIQUID COOKING FUEL, 305: ELECTRICITY INCLUDING ELECTRICITY VOUCHERS, 306: CANDLE, 307: FIREWOOD, 308: CHARCOAL, 309: PETROL, 310: DIESEL, 311: LIGHT BULBS/GLOBES, 312: WATER, 313: SOAP AND WASHING POWDER, 314: TOILET PAPER, 315: PERSONAL CARE GOODS (RAZOR BLADES, COSM, 316: VITAMIN SUPPLEMENT, 317: INSECTICIDES, DISINFECTANT AND CLEANERS, 318: POSTAL (INCL. STAMPS, COURIER), 319: RECHARGE CARDS, 320: LANDLINE CHARGES, 321: INTERNET SERVICES, 322: RECREATIONAL (CINEMAS, VIDEO/DVD RENTAL, 323: MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE REPAIR OR PARTS, 324: BICYCLE SERVICE REPAIR OR PARTS, 325: WAGES PAID TO STAFF/MAID/LAWNSBOY, 326: MORTGAGE - REGULAR PAYMENT TO PURCHASER, 327: REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE TO DWELLING, 328: REPAIRS TO HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL ITEMS, 329: HOUSE RENT, 330: LUBRICANTS

- [16] [rnf\\_item\\_180d: E.1.3](#) Over the past 180 days (6 months), did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.

Options: 401: INFANT CLOTHING, 402: BABY NAPPIES/DIAPERS, 403: BOYS TAILORED CLOTHES, 404: BOYS DRESS (READY MADE), 405: GIRLS TAILORED CLOTHES, 406: GIRLS DRESS (READY MADE), 407: MEN TAILORED CLOTHES, 408: MEN DRESS (READY MADE), 409: WOMEN TAILORED CLOTHES, 410: WOMEN DRESS (READY MADE), 411: ANKARA, GEORGE MATERIALS, 412: OTHER CLOTHING MATERIALS, 413: BOY'S SHOES, 414: MEN'S SHOES, 415: GIRL'S SHOES, 416: LADY SHOES, 417: TAILORING CHARGES, 418: LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING, 419: BOWLS, GLASSWARE, PLATES, SILVERWARE, ETC, 420: COOKING UTENSILS (COOKPOTS, STIRRING SPOONS, AND WISKS, ETC.), 421: CLEANING UTENSILS (BROOMS, BRUSHES, ETC.), 422: TORCH/FLASHLIGHT, 423: UMBRELLA AND RAINCOAT, 424: PARAFIN LAMP (HURRICANE OR PRESSURE), 425: STATIONERY ITEMS (NOT FOR SCHOOL), 426: BOOKS (NOT FOR SCHOOL), 427: HOUSE DECORATIONS, 428: NIGHT'S LODGING IN REST HOUSE, 429: DONATIONS TO CHURCH, MOSQUE, OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUP, 430: HEALTH EXPENDITURES (EXCL. INSURANCE), 431: HAND LOOME, 432: HOME INSURANCE, 433: LIFE INSURANCE, 434: FINES OR LEGAL FEES, 435: DOWRY COSTS, 436: REPAIRS OF APPLIANCES, 437: BED SHEETS, BED COVER, BLANKET, 438: PILLOW, 439: CURTAIN AND OTHER LINEN, 440: CARPET AND OTHER FLOOR COVERING, 441: CELL PHONE HAND SET, 442: PERSONAL COMPUTER

- [17] [rnf\\_item\\_yr: E.1.4](#) Over the past 1 year (365 days), did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.

Options: 501: CARPETS, RUGS, DRAPES, CURTAINS, 502: LINEN - TOWELS, SHEETS, BLANKETS, 503: MAT - SLEEPING OR FOR DRYING MAIZE FLOUR, 504: MOSQUITO NET, 505: MATTRESS, 506: SPORTS & HOBBY EQUIPMENT, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, TOYS, 507: FILM, FILM PROCESSING, CAMERA, 508: BUILDING ITEMS - CEMENT, BRICKS, TIMBER, IRON, 509: COUNCIL RATES, 510: HEALTH INSURANCE, 511: AUTO INSURANCE, 512: HOME INSURANCE, 513: LIFE INSURANCE, 514: FINES OR LEGAL FEES, 515: DOWRY COSTS, 516: MARRIAGE CEREMONY COSTS, 517: FUNERAL COSTS, 518: WOODPOLES, BAMBOO, 519: GRASS FOR THATCHING ROOF OR OTHER USE

- [18] [rl\\_raise\\_yn: F.1.1](#) Over the last 12 months, have you or any household member raised any livestock listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.

Options: 101: Calf female, 102: Calf male, 103: Heifer, 104: Steer, 105: Cow, 106: Bull, 107: Ox, 108: Donkey, 109: Horse, 110: Goat, 111: Sheep, 112: Pig, 113: Chicken-Layer, 114: Chicken-Local, 115: Chicken-Broiler, 116: Chicken-Cockery, 117: Turkey, 118: Duck, 119: Rabbit, 120: Guinea fowl, 121: Fish, 122: Camel

- [19] [rl\\_raise\\_prev\\_yn: F.2.1](#) Before displacement from your original place of residence, did any household member raise any livestock listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.

Options: 101: Calf female, 102: Calf male, 103: Heifer, 104: Steer, 105: Cow, 106: Bull, 107: Ox, 108: Donkey, 109: Horse, 110: Goat, 111: Sheep, 112: Pig, 113: Chicken-Layer, 114: Chicken-Local, 115: Chicken-Broiler, 116: Chicken-Cockery, 117: Turkey, 118: Duck, 119: Rabbit, 120: Guinea fowl, 121: Fish, 122: Camel

- [20] [ra\\_own: G.1.1](#) Does anyone in your household own today the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.

Options: 301: Furniture (3/4 piece sofa set), 302: Furniture (chairs), 303: Furniture (table), 304: Mattress, 305: Bed, 306: Mat, 307: Sewing machine, 308: Gas cooker, 309: Stove (electric), 310: Stove gas (table), 311: Stove (kerosene), 312: Fridge, 313: Freezer, 314: Air conditioner, 315: Washing machine, 316: Electric clothes dryer, 317: Bicycle, 318: Motorbike, 319: Cars and other vehicles, 320: Generator, 321: Fan, 322: Radio, 323: Cassette recorder, 324: Hi-Fi (Sound System), 325: Microwave, 326: Iron, 327: TV Set, 328: Computer, 329: DVD Player, 330: Satellite Dish, 331: Musical instrument, 332: Mobile Phone, 333: Inverter

- [21] [ra\\_own\\_prev: G.1.11](#) Did anyone in your household own the items listed below before the displacement from your original place of residence. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.

Options: 301: Furniture (3/4 piece sofa set), 302: Furniture (chairs), 303: Furniture (table), 304: Mattress, 305: Bed, 306: Mat, 307: Sewing machine, 308: Gas cooker, 309: Stove (electric), 310: Stove gas (table), 311: Stove (kerosene), 312: Fridge, 313: Freezer, 314: Air conditioner, 315: Washing machine, 316: Electric clothes dryer, 317: Bicycle, 318: Motorbike, 319: Cars and other vehicles, 320: Generator, 321: Fan, 322: Radio, 323: Cassette recorder, 324: Hi-Fi (Sound System), 325: Microwave, 326: Iron, 327: TV Set, 328: Computer, 329: DVD Player, 330: Satellite Dish, 331: Musical instrument, 332: Mobile Phone, 333: Inverter

- [22] [ra\\_ynew: G.1.4 What year did the household buy the newest %ra\\_assets%](#)  
Options: 1:2018, 2:2017, 3:2016, 4:2015, 5:2014, 6:2013, 7:2012, 8:2011, 9:2010, 10:2009, 11:2008, 12:2007, 13:2006, 14:2005, 15:2004, 16:2003, 17:2002, 18:2001, 19:2000, 20:1999, 21:1998, 22:1997, 23:1996, 24:1995, 25:1994, 26:1993, 27:1992, 28:1991, 29:1990, 30:1989, 31:1988, 32:1987, 33:1986, 34:1985, 35:1984, 36:1983, 37:1982, 38:1981, 39:1980, 40:1979, 41:1978, 42:1977, 43:1976, 44:1975, 45:1974, 46:1973, 47:1972, 48:1971, 49:1970, 50:1969, 51:1968, 52:1967, 53:1966, 54:1965, 55:1964, 56:1963, 57:1962, 58:1961, 59:1960, 60:1959, 61:1958, 62:1957, 63:1956, 64:1955, 65:1954, 66:1953, 67:1952, 68:1951, 69:1950
- [23] [disp\\_from\\_region: I.1.2 Which country or region did your household live in before displacement?](#)  
Options: 1:Chad, 2:Cameroon, 3:Niger, 4:Benin, 5:Togo, 6:Burkina Faso, 7:Ghana, 8:Other country in West Africa, 9:Southern Africa, 10:East Africa, 11:North Africa, 12:Europe, 13:Australia, 14:Asia, 15:North America, 16:South America, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond
- [24] [disp\\_site\\_reason: I.1.6 What was the main reason for your household to leave the place you were staying in before coming to this place?](#)  
Options: 1:Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces on the site, 2:Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in nearby areas, 3:Communal clashes, 4:Trying to return to original place of residence, 5:Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict, 6:Ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions, 7:Drought/famine/flood, 8:Lack of access to home/land/livestock, 9:Lack of access to education services and health services, 10:Lack of employment opportunities, 11:Death of husband/family reasons, 12:IDP relocation program, 13:Lack of aid, 14:Lack of proper management of the site/ site was crowded, 15:Tensions with the host community, 1000:Other reasons (specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond
- [25] [obst\\_move: I.2.12 What is the main obstacle for the household to move to their desired location?](#)  
Options: 1:Lack of security, 2:Presence of landmines, 3:Lack of access to original house/land, 4:Finding new shelter / housing, 5:Lack of access to a farm plot and / or grazing land, 6:Lack of agricultural tools & seeds / livestock, 7:Lack of funds / productive assets for re-establishing business, 8:Lack of skills for job, 9:Lack of connections for jobs, 10:Lack of access to markets in the desired area, 11:Lack of access to educational services in the desired area, 12:Lack of access to health services in the desired area, 13:Lack of access to water and/ or sanitation in the desired area, 14:Will lose access to aid, 15:Do not have Transportation arrangement, 16:Family has been separated to different places, 17:Lack of documentation, 1000:Other (Specify)
- [26] [move\\_help: I.2.13 Please tell us the most important things your household needs to be able to settle in the location of your preference. Please start with the most important thing, then state the next most important thing and then third most important thing.](#)  
Options: 1:Security, 2:Mine clearance, 3:Access to original house/land, 4:Provision of new shelter / housing, 5:Access to a farm plot and / or grazing land, 6:Agricultural tools & seeds / livestock, 7:Funds / productive assets for re-establishing business, 8:Skills training for job, 9:Connections for jobs, 10:Access to markets, 11:Access to educational services, 12:Access to health services, 13:Access to water and/ or sanitation, 14:Access to aid, 15:Transportation arrangement, 16:Regrouping of family, 17:Renewal / replacement of documentations, 1000:Other (Specify)

## APPENDIX D — VARIABLES

[1] **hhh\_name:**

```
// if household head is present, assign that person's name hhh_presence>0 ? hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id0.Last()).Item2 : // else if head is  
absent, assign the name of the person hhh_presence==0 ? hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id1.Last()).Item2 : // otherwise, assign null  
hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id0.Last()).Item2
```

[2] **hhh\_id:**

```
// if household head is present, assign that person's id hhh_presence>0 ? hhh_id0_int : // else if head is absent, assign the id of the person  
hhh_presence==0 ? hhh_id1_int : // otherwise, assign null hhh_id0_int
```

[3] **electricity\_str:**

```
(light==1) ? "National Grid Connection" : (light==2) ? "Local Mini Grid" : (light==3) ? "Diesel Generator" : (light==4) ? "Solar Home System" :  
(light==5) ? "Solar Lantern/Lighting System" : (light==6) ? "Rechargeable Battery" : "Other source"
```

[4] **cook\_str:**

```
(cook==1) ? "Wood" : (cook==2) ? "Charcoal" : (cook==3) ? "Gas" : (cook==4) ? "Electricity" : (cook==5) ? "Paraffin / Kerosene" : (cook==6) ? "Grass"  
: (cook==7) ? "Biogas" : (cook==8) ? "Coal/lignite" : (cook==9) ? "Solar" : (cook==10) ? "Animal Waste/Dung" : (cook==11) ? "Crop Residue/Plant  
Biomass" : (cook==12) ? "Saw Dust" : (cook==13) ? "Coal Briquette" : (cook==14) ? "Biomass Briquette" : (cook==15) ? "Processed biomass  
(pellets)/ woodchips" : (cook==16) ? "Ethanol" : (cook==17) ? "LPG/ cooking gas" : (cook==18) ? "Piped Natural Gas" : (cook==19) ?  
"Garbage/plastic" : "Other source"
```

## APPENDIX E — OPTION FILTERS

- [1] [emp\\_7d\\_prim: B.7.1 Which was %roster%’s main activity in the last 7 days? If %roster% did not work in the past 7 days, what is the main activity to which he or she will return?](#)

```
(emp_7d_active==1 && (@optioncode==emp_7d_a || @optioncode==emp_7d_b || @optioncode==emp_7d_f || @optioncode==emp_7d_h || @optioncode==emp_7d_p)) || (emp_7d_temp==1 && (@optioncode==1 || @optioncode==2 || @optioncode==3 || @optioncode==4 || @optioncode==5 || @optioncode==98 || @optioncode==99))
```

- [2] [rf\\_cons\\_unit: D.1.13 What was the unit?](#)

```
@optioncode == 1 || @optioncode == 2 || @optioncode == 3 || @optioncode == 4 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u4 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u10 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u11 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u12 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u13 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u14 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u20 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u21 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u30 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u31 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)@rowcode].u40 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)@rowcode].u41 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)@rowcode].u42 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)@rowcode].u50 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)@rowcode].u51 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)@rowcode].u52
```

- [3] [rf\\_purc\\_unit: D.1.15 What was the unit?](#)

```
@optioncode == 1 || @optioncode == 2 || @optioncode == 3 || @optioncode == 4 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u4 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u10 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u11 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u12 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u13 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u14 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u20 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u21 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u30 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u31 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)@rowcode].u40 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)@rowcode].u41 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)@rowcode].u42 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)@rowcode].u43 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)@rowcode].u50 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)@rowcode].u51 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)@rowcode].u52
```

# LEGEND

Legend and structure of information in this file

Name of section	Enabling condition for this section	Type of question, scope	Variable name
<p><b>SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES</b></p> <p>E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)</p> <hr/> <p><b>Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?</b></p> <p>I This refers to family relations E s3_time_other &gt; 0 V1 s4_re1_leaders_which.Contains(98) M1 Can not be itself V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice &lt;= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice))    s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0 M2 This person is not in the list F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code</p>		<p>ANSWER OPTIONS</p> <p>MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: PREFILLED</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO</p> <p>And 5 other [13]</p>	s4_re1_leaders_other
<p><b>Additional information:</b></p> <p>"I" – Question instruction</p> <p>"E" – Enabling condition</p> <p>"V1" – Validation condition №1</p> <p>"M1" – Message for validation №1</p> <p>"F" – Filter in Categorical questions</p>		<p><b>Link to full set in appendix</b></p>	

## Breadcrumbs

Type or roster	Roster Title
CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION / Roster:	<b>LEADER RELATION DETAILS</b> generated by fixed list:
01	Ward Livestock Officer
02	Village Livestock Officer
99	Other (specify)

List items